



HP Supplies Products IRG

November 1, 2003 –
February 29, 2004

Inkjet supplies
Inkjet papers, transparencies and film
Inkjet supplies for designjet large-format printers
Printing material for designjet large-format printers
LaserJet printing supplies
LaserJet papers and transparencies
Information storage supplies

This guide is intended for reference purposes only and contains both controlled and open distribution products which may not be available to all resellers. All product information is subject to change without notice.
Not intended for customer use.



Reasons to feel good about recommending HP products

The HP system—designed together to work together

Every item featured in this guide offers the assurance of HP quality and reliability, as well as complete compatibility with HP peripherals. Only HP printing supplies are custom-engineered to interact precisely with HP printers, and only HP storage supplies are optimized for guaranteed compatibility with HP storage hardware. HP products are designed together to work together for optimum output and reliability.

Leading technology

HP is an industry leader in printing supplies innovations. HP smart printing technology includes such features as notification when supplies are low, drum adjustments for consistent quality output and cartridge usage data for budgeting and ordering needs. SureSupply takes it a step further—allowing your customers to link from a low-supply e-mail notification straight to a chosen reseller, to re-order supplies. HP continually strives to make the printing experience easier and more efficient.

Saving customers time and money

Every time a customer has to fix a paper jam, reprint a smeared document, or replace a cartridge that ran out of toner prematurely, it costs that customer time and money.

HP understands that many factors affect your customer's printing bottom line, such as downtime, quality, output and staff productivity. That's why HP printers and supplies are designed for maximum efficiency when used together.

Our guarantee

From LaserJet and inkjet print cartridges to special papers and recordable media, all HP supplies are guaranteed to work perfectly with HP peripherals to deliver outstanding results. Additionally, we guarantee that our HP LaserJet print cartridges will be free from defects until the original HP toner is depleted—no matter how long a customer has owned the cartridge. There are no surprises because HP stands proudly behind every one of its products.

Clear compatibility

The compatibility listings included in this guide make it easy to determine which products work best with each HP peripheral. You can be sure your customers are getting the right products for their needs. In addition, you can use the easy-to-reference charts to cross-sell your customers on other HP products they may need.

What makes hp supplies special?

Our system is the right solution for your customers

From input to output, HP printing supplies are part of the total printing solution. Why recommend HP? The reasons are as clear as the results—crisp, sharp documents that get your customers noticed.

Inkjet supplies let documents really stand out

With HP inkjet printing supplies, your customers get clear images, sharp documents, exciting photo-quality results and brilliant color that lets them stand out from the crowd! We design HP inkjet print cartridges to work together to get documents noticed. Whether your customers use HP deskjet supplies for everyday printing needs or HP designjet supplies for large-format printing, the results will let them make a clear, colorful and individual statement.

LaserJet supplies mean impressive results

With HP LaserJet printing supplies, your customers can expect crisp, sharp images every time. HP LaserJet printing supplies work precisely with the electro-photographic process in HP LaserJet printers. Whatever HP LaserJet printing supply you recommend, your customers can expect impressive documents every time.

Safe, reliable information storage and transmission

When your customers need to protect their valuable data, HP information storage supplies can help them back up, distribute and manage their files.

Keeping customers first—"HP Invent" packaging

What's new

Starting in 2000, HP introduced its new "HP Invent" packaging—designed to make it easier for customers. The look, tone and manner of "HP Invent" reshaped the words and images HP uses on everything from its logo to its advertising and marketing materials, packaging and Web sites. Throughout its implementation, "HP Invent" keeps your customers foremost in mind. The new HP image helps customers find exactly what they need easily and quickly. By making it easy for your customers to purchase HP printing supplies, HP helps them get the most from their HP printers.

Keeping it simple

"HP Invent" packaging is designed to help customers more easily and quickly select the correct supplies. To create the new selection system for ink cartridges, HP first divided its full line of inkjet cartridges into three categories and then assigned each a selection color. Only products with the same selection color are compatible. Then HP assigned each product a two- or three-digit selection number. Each selection number will always appear with its assigned selection color. The selection color and a two- or three-digit selection number appear prominently on the front of the package. Because the new packaging and selection system is easier for customers to understand, reseller employees will spend less time helping customers select ink supplies and restocking product returns. Customers who find what they're looking for quickly and easily will be more inclined to return to you when they need replacements.

Selection number and color

The product name and two- or three-digit number are prominent in the upper left corner. The selection color in the background helps guide the selection process.

Printer compatibility

Just as on previous packages, compatible printer names are listed on the left side panel, reinforced with the selection color.

6-digit number

Customers can still reference the familiar 6-digit number for older products.

Ink color designation

Customers won't have to hunt for the ink color. It's spelled out and clearly shown as black, tri-color, cyan, magenta, yellow or photo!

Product photography

New photography illustrates the product inside the package. The product label reinforces the selection number and selection color of the print cartridge.

HP logo

The corporate logo stands out on a white background, highlighting the new brand identity.

Added security

In addition to the "HP Invent" look and feel, HP has added security features to its products—doubly ensuring that customers are getting genuine HP products. LaserJet packaging has been updated with similar selectability numbers and the consistent look and feel. Additional anti-counterfeiting features have been implemented, such as a tear-pull strip on the top of the box, a glued bottom and an HP logo seal that changes color from blue to green depending on the angle. When heat is applied to the seal by rubbing it, the ink temporarily fades, showing the words "HP Invent".



The HP family of products

You've seen the difference throughout the years—a new, warmer HP image. As technology becomes part of daily life, as the lines between business and home blur, and as we seek deeper relationships with customers, it is time to take the hard edge off the terminology that surrounds the technology industry. HP's new brand identity rejuvenates HP, restoring the company to its roots as a collection of inventors who help their customers invent. The new brand is HP's promise to the world, affirming HP technology as creative, useful and accessible.



Table of contents

HP inkjet

HP inkjet technology

HP inkjet technology	8
HP inkjet papers and transparencies technology	9
HP digital-imaging technology	10

HP inkjet warranty

HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge product warranty information	11
---	----

HP ink supplies

HP 10 ink cartridges	12
HP 10 printheads	13
HP 11 ink cartridges	14
HP 11 printheads	15
HP 12 ink cartridges	16
HP 12 printheads	17
HP 14 ink cartridges	18
HP 14 printheads	19
HP 15 black inkjet print cartridge	20
HP 16 photo inkjet print cartridge	21
HP 17 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	22
HP 19 black inkjet print cartridge	23
HP 20 black inkjet print cartridge	24
HP 23 tri-color inkjet print cartridges	25
HP 25 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	26
HP 26 black inkjet print cartridge	27
HP 27 black inkjet print cartridge	28
HP 28 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	29
HP 29 black inkjet print cartridge	30
HP 33 black inkjet print cartridge	31
HP 40 black inkjet print cartridge	32
HP 40 cyan, magenta and yellow inkjet print cartridges	33
HP 41 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	34
HP 45 black inkjet print cartridge	35
HP 49 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	36
HP 56 black inkjet print cartridge	37
HP 57 tri-color inkjet print cartridge	38
HP 58 photo inkjet print cartridge	39
New! HP 59 gray photo inkjet print cartridge	40
HP 78 tri-color inkjet print cartridges	41
HP 844 and HP 845 photosmart photo inkjet print cartridges	42
HP inkjet papers and transparencies	
HP Everyday papers	43
New! HP Everyday photo papers	46
New! HP photo papers	47
HP Premium photo papers	48
New! HP Premium Plus photo papers	49
HP Premium papers	51
HP high gloss film	52
New! HP Premium presentation paper	53
New! HP brochure and flyer papers	54
New! HP tri-fold brochure paper	55
HP Premium and Premium Plus inkjet transparency film	56
HP greeting cards	57
HP iron-on transfers	58
HP banner paper	59
HP inkjet supplies compatibility	60
HP inkjet paper compatibility	66

HP designjet

HP designjet printing supplies

HP designjet printing system: The complete solution	70
HP ink supplies for designjet printers	
HP 83 UV (outdoor) ink cartridges	71
HP 83 UV 3-ink multipacks	72
HP 83 UV (outdoor) printheads and printhead cleaners	73
HP 83 UV (outdoor) value packs	74
HP 81 dye (indoor) ink cartridges	75
HP 81 dye 3-ink multipacks	76
HP 81 dye (indoor) printheads and printhead cleaners	77
HP 81 dye (indoor) value packs	78
HP Designjet 5500/5000 series dye & UV ink upgrade kits	79
HP Designjet cp ink systems (indoor)	80
HP Designjet cp ink systems UV (outdoor)	81
HP 80 ink cartridges	82
HP 80 printheads and printhead cleaners	83
HP 80 value packs	84
HP ink supplies for Designjet 800 series and 500 series printers	85
HP ink supplies for Designjet 100 printers	86
HP dye ink supplies for Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers	87
HP 50 color inkjet print cartridges	89
HP 45 black inkjet print cartridges	90
HP 44 color inkjet print cartridges	91
HP 40 black inkjet print cartridge	92
HP 26 black inkjet print cartridge	93
HP 10 ink cartridges	94
HP 10 printheads	95
HP bond and coated paper	
HP bond and coated paper	96
HP technical paper	
HP technical paper	99
HP film (technical and graphic)	
HP film (technical and graphic)	101
HP photographic paper	
HP photographic paper	103
HP proofing paper	
HP proofing paper	107
HP backlit material	
HP backlit material	109
HP self-adhesive material and laminate	
HP self-adhesive material and laminate	110
HP banner and sign material	
New! HP banner and sign material	112
HP fabric/textile material	
HP fabric/textile material	114
HP fine art printing material	
HP fine art printing material	116
HP designjet compatibility	118

Table of contents

HP LaserJet

HP LaserJet technology

HP LaserJet monochrome print cartridge technology	128
HP LaserJet Smart Printing Technology	129
HP LaserJet Ultraprecise print cartridge technology	130
HP color LaserJet cartridge technology	131

HP LaserJet warranty

HP LaserJet printing supplies warranty information	132
--	-----

HP environmental program

HP Planet Partners Program	133
----------------------------	-----

HP LaserJet fraud

HP LaserJet fraud	134
-------------------	-----

HP LaserJet printing supplies

New! HP LaserJet Q2610A Smart print cartridges, new 10A Dual Pack	135
HP LaserJet Q2613A and Q2613X Smart print cartridges	136
HP LaserJet Q1338A Smart print cartridge	137
HP LaserJet Q1339A Smart print cartridge	138
HP LaserJet C8061A and C8061X Smart print cartridges	139
HP LaserJet C8543X Smart print cartridge, maximum-capacity	140
HP LaserJet C7115A and C7115X Ultraprecise print cartridges	141
New! HP LaserJet Q2612A Ultraprecise print cartridge	142
New! HP LaserJet Q2624A and Q2624X Ultraprecise print cartridges	143
HP LaserJet C4092A Ultraprecise print cartridge	144
HP LaserJet C4096A Ultraprecise print cartridge	145
HP LaserJet C4127A, C4127X and C4129X Ultraprecise print cartridges	146
HP LaserJet C4182X Ultraprecise print cartridge, maximum-capacity	147
HP LaserJet 92298A and 92298X Microfine print cartridges	148
HP LaserJet Microfine print cartridges	149
HP LaserJet Classic print cartridges	150
HP Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart printing supplies	151
HP Color LaserJet 5500 Smart printing supplies	152
HP Color LaserJet 4600 Smart printing supplies	153
New! HP Color LaserJet 9500 Smart printing supplies	154
HP Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Ultraprecise printing supplies	155
HP Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Ultraprecise printing supplies	156
HP color LaserJet, 5 and 5m Classic printing supplies	157

HP LaserJet (cont.)

HP LaserJet papers and transparencies

HP Everyday papers	158
HP LaserJet tough paper	162
HP LaserJet transparencies	163
HP soft gloss laser paper	164
HP high gloss laser paper	165
HP cover paper	166
HP LaserJet compatibility	167
HP LaserJet paper compatibility	170

HP information storage

HP information storage supplies

HP Ultrium data cartridges	172
New! HP Ultrium bar code labeling	173
HP DLT data cartridges	174
New! HP DLT bar code labeling	175
HP SDLT data cartridges	176
New! HP SDLT bar code labeling	177
HP AIT data cartridges	178
HP DDS data cartridges	179
HP Travan data cartridges	180
HP Magneto-Optical disks	181
HP DVD+R and DVD+RW discs	182
HP digital audio music CD-R discs	183
HP Information storage compatibility	184

Index

HP part number product listing	187
--------------------------------	-----

HP resource directory

HP resource directory	194
-----------------------	-----

HP Inkjet

HP inkjet technology

HP cartridges and printheads

Just as important as the ink itself is the ink delivery system and HP's patented inkjet printhead, a device capable of producing and accurately placing thousands of dots of ink on paper surfaces each second. With continual advancements and smart thinking, HP is able to deliver impressive printouts every time.

Long-lasting color results

Auto hue correction—an HP Smart Print Supplies enhancement—ensures exceptional color accuracy every time. Inkjet drop information is recorded on the printhead's smart technology during manufacturing. This data is communicated to the printing system upon printhead installation, allowing ongoing adjustments to the amount of color being laid down for the truest, most consistent colors throughout the printhead's life.

Something you can count on

An electronic drop detect (EDD) sensor monitors printhead health and makes ongoing adjustments to maximize printhead life and ensure consistent print quality. The EDD sensor can also determine if a specific nozzle isn't firing, and it can move data to a healthy "partner" nozzle. These features offer the kind of reliability you can only get with HP Smart Print Supplies.



HP long-life printheads give you fast, reliable printing without image quality trade-offs.

The secret is in the inks

For breakthrough HP print quality, engineers carefully combine patented HP inks.

Perfect printouts every time

HP has developed ink formulation advancements to ensure outstanding printouts every time. The result is consistently higher quality documents over the life of the printing system. HP's ink chemists continue to develop patented formulas to achieve more precise dot placement, vivid colors, crisp color images with smooth gradations, blacks that come out sharp and dark, output that's permanent and durable, and reliable results on all kinds of paper.

Precise results

HP's exclusive K-fortification process alternately layers black ink and colors uniquely designed to react to each other. This forces black pigments to the paper surface for very precise results. HP Color Layering Technology—enabled by HP PhotoREt—delivers an incredibly broad color palette by combining up to 32 dots per individual color dot. This produces a staggering number of unique shades of color and stunning, realistic photo images.

Ink storage and delivery system

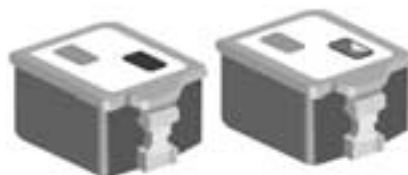
HP's ink storage and delivery systems are designed to tell you when you are running low on ink.

Consistent drop volume

The gravity-resistant back-pressure system in the printhead provides consistent drop volume and prevents leakage. Because the printhead ejects the ink straight down, leakage as well as print-quality degradation—and mess—would be a major concern without this back-pressure technology. Too much back-pressure, and the ink will not flow at all. Too little, and the ink will drool uncontrollably out of the nozzles and damage the printer.

Snapper ink delivery system

Selected HP inkjet printers feature a black and tri-color cartridge, separate from each of the four individual printheads. All components are easy to replace: Simply open the front door, press the release button and lift out the empty cartridge. Then insert the new cartridge or printhead and press down until it snaps into place. To further simplify installation, color-coding and icons on these supplies correspond with icon-driven HP Smart Print Supplies alerts.



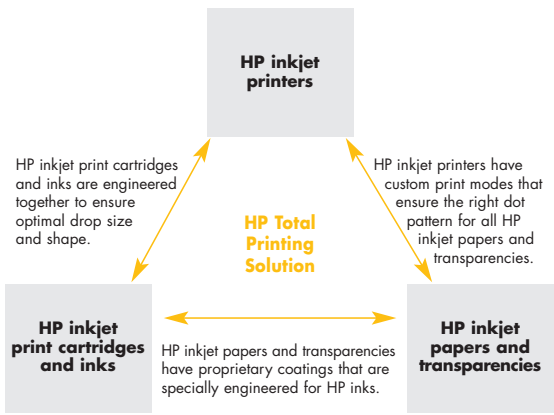
HP ink cartridges contain patented ink ingredients you can't get anywhere else.

HP inkjet papers and transparencies technology

Why HP papers?

Printing on quality paper isn't just a nice idea anymore—it's a necessity. To make your business stand out against the competition, to catch the imagination of your customers and to make your home and family projects and photos the best they can be, printing on great paper is a must.

Whenever you use HP papers and transparencies with HP's patented coatings, you're assured of capturing exacting, true-to-life colors that will last. This means your printed photos will resist fading, your file copies of business documents will maintain their clarity and all your printed pieces will show their true colors for years to come.

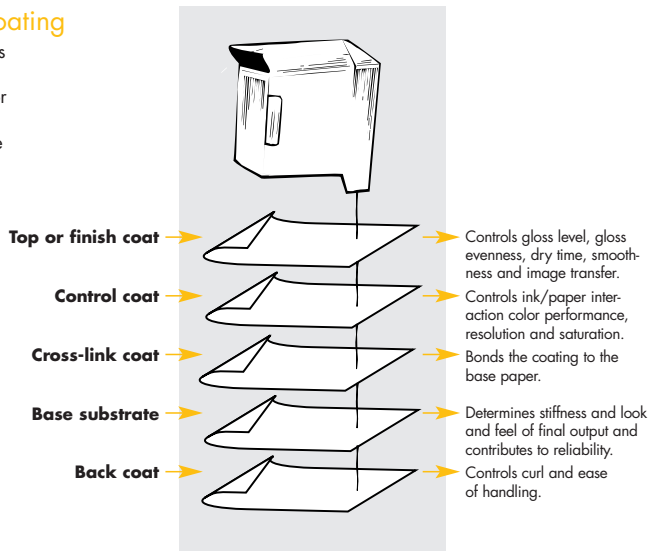


HP papers and transparencies offer:

- HP patented coating.
- Outstanding print quality backed by years of exacting research, engineering and testing.
- A designed-together-to-work-together solution—HP printers, HP inks and HP papers combine to form a complete printing system.

The quality is in the HP coating

HP uses unique coatings in the layers of paper that receive the ink. These coatings are specifically designed for HP printers and inks to provide the best blend of printing basics, like the size and shape of the ink dots, how the ink penetrates the paper or moves around on it (we call this "migration"), how glossy the paper is or how fast the ink will fade (lightfastness is an important consideration). They also allow smooth, even ink coverage; help reduce the effects of moisture; and provide fast drying time.



HP digital-imaging technology

Digital imaging and HP supplies

Personal computers and printers are being used to create greeting cards, calendars, newsletters, business materials and much more. With digital imaging, many of these projects will include photos for which you'll want higher-quality color printing.

HP has taken the lead in meeting this need by advancing color photo printing. HP offers a wide range of premium papers, improved inks and printers designed specifically for outstanding photo printing. When you use HP printers, inks and papers, you get a complete printing system that has been designed and engineered to work together.

What's important for printing a digital photo?

- Microfine, precise ink drops to eliminate graininess.
- Smooth color transitions for realistic flesh tones and enhanced color gradations.
- A bright color gamut for vivid, sharp colors.
- Fade-resistant coated papers.

How do HP papers help produce the best digital-imaging solution?

HP papers achieve brilliant photo-quality printing through:

- Precise interaction with HP fast-drying inks.
- Reduced smearing and fading.
- Patented coatings.

For example, a paper's coating is the key to determining photo print quality. With HP coatings, the ink sits on the paper rather than fading into it, so that color ink remains brilliant and black ink remains rich and dark. Overall, the photo image is optimally displayed and the output is superior.

How do HP inks and ink cartridges help produce the best digital-imaging solution?

HP inks and ink cartridges achieve brilliant photo-quality printing through:

- More colors per dot.
- Drop volume control.
- Precise drop positioning.
- Enhanced ink/paper dot gain control.
- HP's exclusive Enhanced Color Layering Technology.

Using HP inks and print cartridges together with HP printers and HP papers will produce the high-quality photo printing you want and expect. By selecting genuine HP inkjet print cartridges, you receive the benefit of HP's investment in thermal inkjet technology.

What kinds of digital-imaging projects can be printed on an HP color printer?

HP offers a wide range of printing supplies for creating digital-imaging projects—from four kinds of greeting cards to do-it-yourself brochures, from T-shirts and banners to high-quality 9-mil HP Premium Plus Photo Papers.

More digital-imaging project ideas:

- Take photos of a family gathering and send everyone home with prints.
- Photograph your newborn and print your own birth announcements.
- Remove the dreaded red-eye effect from your angelic child's holiday photo, or add it to a Halloween picture for a spooky effect.
- Create a calendar of family photos to give as holiday gifts.
- Share your recipes on cards that include a picture of the finished product.
- Make banners for the school bake sale using the kids' drawings.
- Make labels for your home-canned goods.
- Use a team photo on T-shirts for your sports team.

To learn more about HP and digital imaging, visit these Web sites:

www.hp.com/go/home—Solutions for the home and home office including products, creative projects, special offers and technology tips.

www.hp.com/go/digitalimaging—Get information on all HP digital imaging products, offers and promotions.

www.hp.com/go/paper—Get the latest on HP papers and films.

www.hp.com/go/printsupplies—Get information regarding HP imaging and printing supplies, and more.

www.hp.com/go/smb—Solutions for small- and medium-size businesses including products and featured offers.

HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge product warranty information

HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge limited warranty

All HP inkjet print cartridges, printheads, and ink cartridges are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship during the warranty period.

Warranty period

The inkjet print cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge are warranted until the end-of-warranty date, which is printed on each product. Refer to the individual product inserts for the location of the end-of-warranty date.

HP inkjet cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge product warranty limitations

The warranty does not cover empty or refilled products, products that have been misused or tampered with, or products receiving a printer-generated expiration message.

Install-before date

HP inkjet print cartridges, printheads and ink cartridges feature an install-before date printed on the outside of the cartridge box. The product must be installed by this date for best printing results.

Returning an HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead or ink cartridge product

If a problem occurs with an HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead or ink cartridge, call the new voice-activated support line at 1-800-HPINVENT.

Using non-HP inkjet print cartridges, printheads and ink cartridges

If a non-HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead or ink cartridge is found to be the direct cause of printer failure or damage, HP will not cover the repair related to that non-HP product.

HP inkjet print cartridge, printhead and ink cartridge recovery program

HP is committed to providing environmental solutions for our inkjet products. Empty products can be returned to HP for recycling of materials and energy recovery. Call toll-free at 1-800-340-2445 or visit

www.hp.com/recycle to request a postage-paid envelope for returning empty inkjet print cartridges, printheads or ink cartridges.

In no event shall HP be liable for any incidental, consequential, special, indirect, punitive or exemplary damages or lost profits from any breach of these warranties or otherwise.

HP 10 ink cartridges

Smart ink cartridges deliver clear, sharp results without guesswork.

Target market

Business professionals who require high-quality color and fast, easy, reliable printing solutions.



Key selling points

- Smart cartridges provide ongoing status feedback for clear, sharp results without guesswork.
- Specially engineered HP dye-based color inks and pigmented black ink.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.
- Photo-perfect color images on HP Premium inkjet paper and HP Premium photo paper.
- Individually replaceable ink cartridges maximize ink efficiency.

P/N	HP C4844A	HP C4841A	HP C4843A	HP C4842A
Description	10 Ink Cartridge, Black, 69 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 28 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 28 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-20544 0	0 88698-20541 9	0 88698-20543 3	0 88698-20542 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.20 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	0.20 lb	0.20 lb	0.20 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-20544 1	3 00 88698-20541 0	3 00 88698-20543 4	3 00 88698-20542 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 7.00 x 15.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in
Pallet Ct.	3,120	3,744	3,744	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.63 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	886.00 lb	881.00 lb	881.00 lb	881.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,430 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	1,650 ¹	1,650 ¹	1,650 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on the printer used

HP 10 printheads

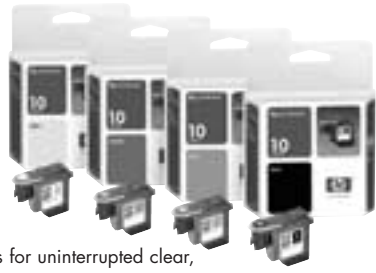
Built to last: Each printhead will print a minimum of 12,000 letter-size pages.

Target market

Business professionals who require reliable, high-quality, fast and easy color printing solutions.

Key selling points

- Easily maintained: Simply replace individually worn-out printheads for uninterrupted clear, sharp output without expensive repair service or printer downtime.
- Designed to provide excellent print quality using ultra-small ink-drop technology.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.
- Built to provide high-speed black and color printing.



P/N	HP C4800A	HP C4801A	HP C4802A	HP C4803A
Description	10 Printhead, Black, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-21729 0	0 88698-21730 6	0 88698-21731 3	0 88698-21732 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-21729 7	1 00 88698-21730 3	1 00 88698-21731 0	1 00 88698-21732 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	12,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 11 ink cartridges

Easy, reliable, photo-quality color.

Target market

Business professionals who require high-quality printing with brilliant color and easy maintenance.

Key selling points

- Genuine HP-formulated dye-based inks for brightest possible colors.
- Photo-perfect color on HP Premium Plus photo paper, HP Premium photo paper and HP Everyday photo paper.
- Individually replaceable color ink cartridges maximize ink efficiency.
- Built-in smart chip for outstanding print quality without guesswork.
- Works as a modular system with the HP 10 black ink cartridge and HP 11 printheads.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C4836AN	HP C4837AN	HP C4838AN
Description	11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 28 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 28 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85736 6	0 88698-85747 2	0 88698-85758 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.14 lb	0.14 lb	0.14 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85736 3	1 00 88698-85747 2	1 00 88698-85758 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in
Carton Wt.	3.81 lb	3.81 lb	3.81 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,744	3,744	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	644.70 lb	644.70 lb	644.70 lb
Page Yield Color	1,750 ¹	1,750 ¹	1,750 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 11 printheads

Smart printheads are easy to maintain and built to last.

Target market

Business professionals who require realistic color that's fast, reliable and easy to maintain.

Key selling points

- Wide printhead for extra-fast printing.
- Breakthrough printhead technology for exceptionally refined print quality.
- Performance-engineered to last through up to six ink cartridges.
- Built-in smart chip for outstanding print quality without guesswork.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.
- Works as a modular system with the HP 10 black ink cartridge and HP 11 color ink cartridges.



P/N	HP C4810A	HP C4811A	HP C4812A	HP C4813A
Description	11 Printhead, Black, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85721 2	0 88698-85722 9	0 88698-85723 6	0 88698-85724 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85721 9	1 00 88698-85722 6	1 00 88698-85723 3	1 00 88698 85724 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	16,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	24,000 ¹	24,000 ¹	24,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 12 ink cartridges

Professional-quality color results.

Target market

Business professionals in small work teams.

Key selling points

- Proprietary technology and ink formulations deliver outstanding print quality.
- Designed for reliable performance and consistent results.
- New architecture and features for easier use and maintenance.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C4804A	HP C4805A	HP C4806A
Description	12 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 55 ml	12 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 55 ml	12 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 55 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-27094 6	8 08736-27095 3	8 08736-27096 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.87 x 5.52 x 1.48 in	4.87 x 5.52 x 1.48 in	4.87 x 5.52 x 1.48 in
Unit Wt.	0.31 lb	0.31 lb	0.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	40	40	40
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-27094 3	1 08 08736-27095 0	1 08 08736-27096 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.35 x 20.16 x 8.62 in	8.35 x 20.16 x 8.62 in	8.35 x 20.16 x 8.62 in
Carton Wt.	13.67 lb	13.67 lb	13.67 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,880	2,880	2,880
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,041.00 lb	1,041.00 lb	1,041.00 lb
Page Yield Color	3,300 ¹	3,300 ¹	3,300 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 12 printheads

Crisp, sharp, vibrant output every time.

Target market

Business professionals in small work teams.

Key selling points

- Advanced printhead technology for outstanding quality.
- Reliable performance and consistently great results.
- New architecture and features for easier use and maintenance.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C5023A	HP C5024A	HP C5025A	HP C5026A
Description	12 Printhead, Black, 6 ml	12 Printhead, Cyan, 6 ml	12 Printhead, Magenta, 6 ml	12 Printhead, Yellow, 6 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-27097 7	8 08736-27098 4	8 08736-27099 1	8 08736-27100 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.38 x 5.54 x 0.80 in	4.38 x 5.54 x 0.80 in	4.38 x 5.54 x 0.80 in	4.38 x 5.54 x 0.80 in
Unit Wt.	0.15 lb	0.15 lb	0.15 lb	0.15 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-27097 4	1 08 08736-27098 1	1 08 08736-27099 8	1 08 08736-27100 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.19 x 21.61 x 5.59 in	8.19 x 21.61 x 5.59 in	8.19 x 21.61 x 5.59 in	8.19 x 21.61 x 5.59 in
Carton Wt.	8.71 lb	8.71 lb	8.71 lb	8.71 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 38.60 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 38.60 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 38.60 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 38.60 in
Pallet Wt.	525.00 lb	525.00 lb	525.00 lb	525.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	45,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	105,000 ¹	105,000 ¹	105,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 14 ink cartridges

Longer lasting service at a lower cost per page.

Target market

Business professionals in home or small- and medium-size offices.

Key selling points

- Specially formulated smear- and fade-resistant ink for brilliant, long-lasting output.
- Convenient black and tri-color ink cartridges reduce user interaction.
- Accurate ink-level gauge technology ensures proper replacement timing.
- Designed together to work together with HP printers for clear, sharp quality.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C5011DN	HP C5010DN
Description	14 Ink Cartridge, Black, 26 ml	14 Ink Cartridge, Tri-color, 23 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-52687 6	8 08736-52685 2
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.54 in
Unit Wt.	0.24 lb	0.22 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-52687 3	1 08 08736-52685 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.60 x 8.30 x 7.00 in	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.31 in
Carton Wt.	6.34 lb	6.03 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	939.60 lb	896.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	830 ¹	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	470 ²

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

² Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 14 printheads

Long-lasting printheads provide up to three years of service.

Target market

Business professionals in home or small- and medium-size offices.

Key selling points

- Small ink drops for precise, professional print quality.
- Brilliant color prints through intelligent ink-drop layering.
- User-replaceable printheads provide up to three years of service depending on usage.
- Accurate printhead-monitoring software ensures proper replacement timing.
- Designed to work together with HP printers for clear, sharp print quality.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C4920A	HP C4921A	HP C4922A	HP C4923A
Description	14 Printhead, Black, 8 ml	14 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	14 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	14 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-71235 7	7 25184-71236 4	7 25184-71237 1	7 25184-71238 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.12 lb	0.12 lb	0.12 lb	0.12 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-71235 4	1 07 25184-71236 1	1 07 25184-71237 8	1 07 25184-71238 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.50 lb	6.50 lb	6.50 lb	6.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	810.50 lb	810.50 lb	810.50 lb	810.50 lb
Page Yield B/W	16,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	30,000 ¹	30,000 ¹	30,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 15 black inkjet print cartridge

Achieve HP print quality, even on everyday paper.

Target market

Low-volume home and small-business users who desire high-quality output.

Key selling points

- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Proprietary HP pigmented ink for robust, laser-like black text.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6615DN
Description	15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 25 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184 20455 6
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.30 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-20455 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	8.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,384.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	603 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 16 photo inkjet print cartridge

Photo-quality results made easy.

Target market

Home users who want to produce photo-quality output with their HP Deskjet printers.

Key selling points

- Print your own photos at home and work, or incorporate your photos into personalized greeting cards, calendars and more.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Works with HP photo paper and HP Premium photo paper for high-definition images and photographic results.



P/N	HP C1816A
Description	16 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge, 22.8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-12300 3
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in
Unit Wt.	0.22 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-12300 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in
Carton Wt.	5.98 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	887.20 lb

HP 17 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Get photo-quality color results.

Target market

Low-volume home and small-business users who desire high-quality output.

Key selling points

- Small ink drops for vibrant, accurate colors.
- Proprietary HP dye-based inks for great results and fast-drying that resists smudging.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6625AN
Description	17 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 15 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-98037 8
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.16 x 1.66 x 4.63 in
Unit Wt.	0.35 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-98037 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.88 x 10.19 x 7.19 in
Carton Wt.	9.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,440
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 77.00 in
Pallet Wt.	608.00 lb
Page Yield Color	430 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 19 black inkjet print cartridge

Delivers professional-quality output from your portable printer.

Target market

Small-office users or mobile professionals who want high-quality output from their HP printers.

Key selling points

- Ideal for the business traveler.
- HP proprietary inks deliver outstanding print quality on all of your documents.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Operates reliably on the go, even at changing altitudes and temperatures.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6628AN
Description	19 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 30 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-17669 3
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in
Unit Wt.	0.20 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-17669 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in
Carton Wt.	5.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	820.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	485 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 20 black inkjet print cartridge

Achieve HP print quality, even on everyday paper.

Target market

Low-volume home and small-business users who desire high-quality output.

Key selling points

- Proprietary HP pigmented ink.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6614DN
Description	20 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-17855 0
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in
Unit Wt.	0.17 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-83947 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in
Carton Wt.	4.78 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	719.20 lb
Page Yield B/W	455 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 23 tri-color inkjet print cartridges

Vivid, photo-quality color images.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality color printing.

Key selling points

- Produces sharp text and bright, vivid color graphics.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Available in a convenient twin pack for high-volume users.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C1823D	HP C1823T
Description	23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 30 ml	23 Twin Pack, Tri-color, 30 ml x 2
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-68727 7	0 88698-78877 6
Unit Ct.	1	2
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.68 x 1.66 x 6.16 in	6.16 x 1.66 x 4.63 in
Unit Wt.	0.40 lb	0.80 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	12
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-68727 4	1 00 88698-78877 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.88 x 10.19 x 7.19 in	21.56 x 7.81 x 6.88 in
Carton Wt.	10.50 lb	10.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,592	1,080
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 77.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	680.00 lb	985.00 lb
Page Yield Color	690 ¹	1,380 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 25 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Brilliant color at an affordable price.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality color printing.

Key selling points

- Sharp, vivid colors for graphics and illustrations that get noticed.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Produces higher-quality newsletters and presentations.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51625A	
Description	25 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 19.5 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00302 2	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.20 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-00302 3	4 00 88698-00302 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in	19.19 x 8.26 x 9.90 in
Carton Wt.	5.50 lb	10.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	820.00 lb	887.00 lb
Page Yield Color	167 ¹	167 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 26 black inkjet print cartridge

Clear, sharp printing every time.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality printing.

Key selling points

- Rich, robust black printing.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51626A	
Description	26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 40 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00303 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.21 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-00303 0	4 00 88698-00303 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in	19.19 x 8.26 x 9.90 in
Carton Wt.	5.74 lb	11.08 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	853.60 lb	887.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	794 ¹	794 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 27 black inkjet print cartridge

Crisp, sharp results every time you print.

Target market

Home users who want professional printing results.

Key selling points

- Patented, pigment-based, fade-resistant inks for laser-quality black text.
- Specifically designed to work with HP inkjet printers, copiers and all-in-ones to deliver consistently true black text.
- Compact-size print cartridge fits smaller than ever HP printing devices.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C8727AN	
Description	27 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 10 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-15266 2	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.17 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-15266 9	2 08 08736-15266 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.32 in	18.88 x 7.95 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	4.75 lb	9.13 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	717.00 lb	691.10 lb
Page Yield B/W	220 ¹	220 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 28 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Patented, dye-based inks for brilliant photo quality.

Target market

Home users who want professional color printing results every time.

Key selling points

- Impressive color for longer-lasting photos from dye-based inks and advanced inkjet print cartridge technology.
- Specifically designed to work with HP inkjet printers, copiers and all-in-ones to deliver consistently brilliant color output.
- HP quality and reliability.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C8728AN	
Description	28 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 8 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-15278 5	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.18 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-15278 2	2 08 08736-15278 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.32 in	18.88 x 7.95 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	4.92 lb	9.45 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	740.66 lb	713.57 lb
Page Yield Color	190 ¹	190 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 29 black inkjet print cartridge

Sharp black and smooth gray tones.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality printing.

Key selling points

- Specially designed to work with HP 49 tri-color inkjet print cartridge and HP 16 photo inkjet print cartridge.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Pigment-based inks provide dense, more waterfast and fade-resistant printing.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51629A	
Description	29 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 40 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-03006 6	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.21 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-03006 7	2 00 88698-03006 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in	19.19 x 8.26 x 9.90 in
Carton Wt.	5.74 lb	11.08 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	853.60 lb	880.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	650 ¹	650 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 33 black inkjet print cartridge

Exceptional printing—anywhere, anytime.

Target market

Business or home users who want the flexibility of printing wherever they go.

Key selling points

- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Rich, black ink for text and graphics.
- Great printing results on the go.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51633M
Description	33 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 30 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07661 3
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in
Unit Wt.	0.24 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-07661 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in
Carton Wt.	6.48 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	954.40 lb
Page Yield B/W	595 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 40 black inkjet print cartridge

Sharp, rich printouts and copies.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality copies and printing.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP 40 cyan, magenta, and yellow inkjet print cartridges to deliver sharp black text and brilliant color results.
- Pigment-based inks provide dense, more robust, fade-resistant printing.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Professional-quality results each and every time.
- Visible ink-level indicator shows when it's time for a replacement.
- High capacity for high-volume usage.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.



P/N	HP 51640A
Description	40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 42 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00317 6
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.36 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-00317 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	9.42 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1547.20 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,122 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 40 cyan, magenta and yellow inkjet print cartridges

Bright, brilliant color documents.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality color copies and printouts.



Key selling points

- Produce up to 16 million brilliant colors for eye-catching reports, presentations and projects.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of each cartridge.
- Visible ink-level indicator shows when it's time for a replacement.
- High capacity for high-volume usage.
- Use with the HP 40 black inkjet print cartridge to deliver sharp black text and graphics.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.

P/N	HP 51640C	HP 51640M	HP 51640Y
Description	40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan, 42 ml	40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Magenta, 42 ml	40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Yellow, 42 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00318 3	0 88698-00319 0	0 88698-00320 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.34 lb	0.34 lb	0.34 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-00318 7	2 00 88698-00319 4	2 00 88698-00320 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	9.04 lb	9.12 lb	9.06 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840	3,840	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,486.40 lb	1,499.20 lb	1,489.60 lb
Page Yield Color	1,600 ¹	1,600 ¹	1,600 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper, dependent on printer used

HP 41 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Perfect for high-impact color presentations and projects.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality color printing.

Key selling points

- Brilliant color output for home or business projects.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51641A
Description	41 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 39 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00427 2
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.68 x 1.66 x 6.16 in
Unit Wt.	0.44 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-00427 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.88 x 10.19 x 7.19 in
Carton Wt.	11.46 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,592
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 77.00 in
Pallet Wt.	737.60 lb
Page Yield Color	461 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 45 black inkjet print cartridge

Pigment-based ink for richer printing.

Target market

High-volume business or home users who want high-quality, long-lasting printouts.

Key selling points

- Proprietary HP pigmented ink provides dense, more robust, fade-resistant printouts.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the print cartridge.
- Use genuine HP inkjet print cartridges for professional-quality printing every time.
- Visible ink-level indicator shows when it's time for a replacement.
- High capacity for high-volume usage.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51645A	
Description	45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 42 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00428 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.34 lb	0.34 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-00428 3	3 00 88698-00428 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in	19.10 x 11.40 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	9.20 lb	17.72 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 76.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,483.20 lb	1,457.60 lb
Page Yield B/W	833 ¹	833 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 49 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Vivid, long-lasting color printouts every time.

Target market

Business and home users who want to add professional-quality color to their documents.

Key selling points

- Rich colors make reports and presentations more effective, understandable and impressive.
- Genuine HP ink provides quality and reliability every time you print.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP 51649A	
Description	49 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 22.8 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-04376 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.22 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-04376 0	4 00 88698-04376 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in	19.19 x 8.26 x 9.90 in
Carton Wt.	5.98 lb	11.56 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	887.20 lb	867.00 lb
Page Yield Color	313 ¹	313 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 56 black inkjet print cartridge

Crisp, sharp results every time you print.

Target market

Home and small business users who expect laser-quality black text every time.

Key selling points

- Patented, pigment-based, fade-resistant inks for laser-quality black text.
- Specifically designed to work with HP inkjet printers, copiers and all-in-ones to deliver consistently true black text.
- Compact-size print cartridge fits smaller than ever HP printing devices.
- Save time and money with on-screen ink-level indicator.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6656AN	
Description	56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 19 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-71218 0	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.20 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-71218 7	2 07 25184-71218 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.32 in	18.88 x 7.95 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	5.34 lb	10.31 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	799.60 lb	784.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	450 ¹	450 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage of 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 57 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

Tri-color inkjet print cartridge provides photo-quality results in a single cartridge.

Target market

Home and business users who want high-performance color printing.

Key selling points

- Compact-size print cartridge fits smaller than ever HP printing devices.
- Integrates the best of HP's printhead and ink technologies.
- Photo-quality color and image clarity.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.



P/N	HP C6657AN	
Description	57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 17 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-71230 2	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.20 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	2 07 25184-71230 6	2 07 25184-71320 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.31 in	18.88 x 7.95 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	10.60 lb	23.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	792.00 lb	862.00 lb
Page Yield Color	391 ¹ or 125 ²	391 ¹ or 125 ²

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

² 4" x 6" photos; dependent on printer used

HP 58 photo inkjet print cartridge

True-to-life photos every time you print.

Target market

Home and small business users who expect true photo colors every time.

Key selling points

- HP PhotoREt IV six-ink color printing technology enables advanced photographic reproduction, color accuracy and contrast and image clarity.¹
- Photos resist fading twice as long as most traditionally processed photos.²
- Virtually true-to-life, grain-free photos from specially developed inks in six-color technology printing.
- Compact-size print cartridge fits smaller than ever HP printing devices.
- Specially designed to work with HP photo papers.

¹ When used with the HP 57 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

² With HP Premium Plus photo paper based on testing from Wilhelm Imaging Research, Inc



P/N	HP C6658AN	
Description	58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge, 17 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-15254 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.23 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-15254 6	2 08 08736-15254 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.25 x 7.94 x 6.32 in	18.88 x 7.95 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	6.12 lb	11.82 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	905.67 lb	877.68 lb
Page Yield Color	125 ¹	125 ¹

¹ 4" x 6" photos; dependent on printer used

New!
HP 59 gray photo inkjet print cartridge

New photo inks add vibrancy and contrast for impressive color and stunning black and white photos.

Target market

Digital camera owners and photo enthusiasts.

Key selling points

- True-to-life color photos with HP 8-ink printing and PhotoREt Pro technology.¹
- Stunning B&W photos.
- Exceptional fade-resistance.²
- Reliable performance and results, easy to use.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.

¹ 8-ink printing achieved with HP 59, HP 58, HP 57 and HP Premium Plus Photo Paper

² With HP Premium Plus Photo paper, based on testing from Wilhelm Imaging Research Inc



P/N	HP C9359AN New!
Description	HP 59 Gray Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge, 17 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-62395 7
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	1.43 x 4.57 x 5.53 in
Unit Wt.	0.22 lb
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-62395 4
Master Carton Ct.	24
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	7.94 x 14.25 x 6.31 in
Carton Wt.	6.06 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 75.00 in
Pallet Wt.	848.35 lb

HP 78 tri-color inkjet print cartridges

An industry-leading combination of print quality, speed and reliability.

Target market

Home or small office users who want genuine HP quality and reliability every time.

Key selling points

- Photo-quality color and impressive graphics.
- Specially designed to work with HP inkjet specialty papers, transparencies and plain papers.

HP 78 large tri-color inkjet print cartridge

- Delivers genuine HP quality and reliable printing at a competitive cost.
- Large-capacity print cartridge delivers more pages per cartridge.

HP 78 tri-color inkjet print cartridge

- Delivers genuine HP quality and reliability every time.
- Excellent print quality on plain paper and outstanding image quality on special media.



P/N	HP C6578AN	HP C6578DN
Description	78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 38 ml	78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color, 19 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-99301 9	0 88698-68732 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.68 x 1.66 x 6.16 in	4.68 x 1.66 x 6.16 in
Unit Wt.	0.44 lb	0.37 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-99301 6	1 00 88698-68732 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.88 x 10.19 x 7.19 in	20.88 x 10.19 x 7.19 in
Carton Wt.	11.46 lb	9.78 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,592	2,592
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 77.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 77.00 in
Pallet Wt.	737.60 lb	636.80 lb
Page Yield Color	970 ¹	450 ¹

¹ Based on 15% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper; dependent on printer used

HP 844 and HP 845 photosmart photo inkjet print cartridges

True-to-life images made easy.

Target market

Families who are involved in community and children's activities, enjoy capturing important memories, and have an interest in creating photo-related projects.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with the HP Photosmart Photo printers and HP inkjet specialty papers.
- Create professional-quality images at home or incorporate photos into personalized greeting cards, calendars and more.
- Inks are specially layered during printing to produce sharp, brilliant photographs.



P/N	HP C3844A	HP C3845A
Description	844 Photosmart Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge, 40 ml	845 Photosmart Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge, 40 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-12303 4	0 88698-12304 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.16 x 1.66 x 4.63 in	6.16 x 1.66 x 4.63 in
Unit Wt.	0.48 lb	0.48 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-12303 1	1 00 88698-12304 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.80 x 9.80 x 7.80 in	14.80 x 9.80 x 7.80 in
Carton Wt.	12.00 lb	12.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,592	2,592
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.20 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.20 in
Pallet Wt.	1,346.00 lb	1,346.00 lb
Page Yield Color	215 ¹	215 ¹

¹ 4" x 6" photos; dependent on printer used

HP Everyday papers

A full range of professional-quality paper designed for the way you work.

Target market

Homes to small offices to large corporations that need professional-quality printouts from their HP inkjet printers and other office equipment.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP inkjet printers, copiers, fax machines and other office equipment for clear, sharp, professional results every time.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.

HP Office Paper

- Paper that is guaranteed to run in all HP office equipment with consistent quality from sheet to sheet.
- Reduces dust build-up in equipment.

HP Office Quickpack

- Paper for use in everyday office environments packaged in a convenient 2,500-sheet lightweight carton.
- No ream wrap, no waste, no loose sheets.

HP Office Recycled Paper

- Environmentally responsible, high-volume paper for everyday documents.
- All of the features of HP Office paper in a recycled sheet of 30 percent post-consumer content, which meets all U.S. government standards.

HP Business Copy Paper

- MBE paper solution from HP and South Coast Paper that is designed to run in all office equipment.
- Ideal for printers, copiers and fax machines.

HP Everyday Copy & Print Paper

- A versatile copy/print paper designed to work with HP printers, copiers, fax machines and other office equipment.
- Ideal for home office use at an affordable price.

HP Multipurpose Paper

- For top quality output from HP printers as well as copiers and fax machines.
- Brighter than other office papers with a smooth surface for sharper documents.

HP Printing Paper

- Heavier than copy paper, made for use in HP inkjet and LaserJet printers.
- Ideal paper for everyday office documents and presentations.

HP All-In-One Printing Paper

- The one paper engineered exclusively for use in HP inkjet and LaserJet all-in-one machines.
- Ideal paper for crisp, clean professional looking copies and documents.

HP Everyday Inkjet Paper

- An affordably priced everyday sheet engineered specifically for use in HP inkjet printers.
- Heavier than copy paper for less show-through.

HP Color Inkjet Paper

- High brightness factor helps ensure deeper blacks and brighter colors.
- Ideal for documents with lots of color.

HP Bright White Inkjet Paper

- An inkjet paper so white, color graphics pop off the page.
- Colors are up to 80% more resistant to runs or smears, even when exposed to water drips or spills.



HP Everyday papers (cont.)

P/N	HPC8511	HPC3HP	HPC8514	HPC1117
Description	Office Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 11" x 17", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93249 3	7 64025-93364 3	7 64025-93046 8	7 64025-93614 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 14.00 in	11.00 x 2.00 x 17.00 in
Unit Wt.	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	6.50 lb	10.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	5
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93286 3	5 07 64025-93259 7	5 07 64025-93269 6	5 07 64025-93299 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	52.00 lb	52.00 lb	66.00 lb	52.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	300	200
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,025.00 lb	2,125.00 lb
P/N	HP2500S	HP2500P	HPE1120	HPE113H
Description	Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 2,500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 2,500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	n/a	n/a	7 64025-93612 5	7 64025-93618 7
Unit Ct.	n/a	n/a	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	n/a	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	n/a	n/a	5.18 lb	5.18 lb
Master Carton Ct.	n/a	n/a	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93098 2	5 07 64025-93099 9	5 07 64025-93613 7	5 07 64025-93619 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	26.00 lb	26.00 lb	52.00 lb	52.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	80	80	400	400
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb
P/N	HPE1420	HPBC11	HPA510	HP25011
Description	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Business Copy Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Everyday Copy & Print Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 86 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 250 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93615 6	7 64025-20800 0	7 64025-20005 9	7 64025-93876 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 14.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 1.00 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.50 lb	5.18 lb	5.00 lb	2.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	12
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93616 8	5 07 64025-20800 5	5 07 64025-20006 1	5 07 64025-93765 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	11.25 x 8.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 7.75 in
Carton Wt.	66.00 lb	52.00 lb	52.00 lb	31.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	300	400	400	672
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.25 x 35.00 x 54.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,025.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	1,781.00 lb
P/N	HPM1120	HPM115R	HPM113H	
Description	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93000 0	7 64025-93000 0	7 64025-93394 0	
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	
Unit Wt.	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	10	5	10	
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93001 2	5 07 64025-93245 0	5 07 64025-93497 3	
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	10.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	
Carton Wt.	52.00 lb	26.00 lb	52.00 lb	
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	

HP Everyday papers (cont.)

P/N	HPM1420	HPM1720	HPP1122	HPP113R
Description	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 11" x 17", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-935678	7 64025-93999 7	7 64025-93401 5	7 64025-93401 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.25 x 14.00 in	11.00 x 2.00 x 17.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.56 lb	10.00 lb	5.62 lb	5.62 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	5	10	3
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93678 6	5 07 64025-93888 9	5 07 64025-93201 6	5 07 64025-93501 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 11.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 7.25 in
Carton Wt.	64.00 lb	52.00 lb	57.00 lb	18.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	300	200	320	336
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 49.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.75 in
Pallet Wt.	2,025.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	1,869.00 lb	2,061.00 lb
P/N	HPP115R	HPT1122	HPT115	HPD400
Description	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 94 brightness	All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 94 brightness	Everyday Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 21 lb, 400 sheets, 90 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93401 5	7 64025-20700 3	7 64025-20700 3	7 64025-20100 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 1.75 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	5.62 lb	5.62 lb	5.62 lb	4.20 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	10	5	6
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93177 4	5 07 64025-20700 8	5 07 64025-20701 5	5 07 64025-20100 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 11.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 11.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 11.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.75 in
Carton Wt.	28.50 lb	56.20 lb	28.10 lb	26.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	320	400	480
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 60.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 49.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 60.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 58.75 in
Pallet Wt.	2,325.00 lb	1,869.00 lb	2,325.00 lb	2,120.00 lb
P/N	HPK115	HPB250	HPB1124	HPB1724
Description	Color Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 100+ brightness	Bright White Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 250 sheets, 110 brightness	Bright White Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 110 brightness	Bright White Inkjet Paper, 11" x 17", 24 lb, 250 sheets, 110 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-20200 8	7 64025-20301 2	7 64025-20300 5	7 64025-20302 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 1.19 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.38 x 11.00 in	11.00 x 1.19 x 17.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.00 lb	3.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	10	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-20200 3	5 07 64025-20301 7	5 07 64025-20300 0	5 07 64025-20302 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.50 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 12.25 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 12.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 6.25 in
Carton Wt.	31.00 lb	31.00 lb	31.00 lb	31.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	320	640	320	320
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 47.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 54.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 54.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,029.00 lb	2,029.00 lb	2,029.00 lb	2,029.00 lb

New!

HP Everyday photo papers

A full range of photo-quality papers for all kinds of photo projects.

Target market

Ideal for everyday, e-mail and Internet photos.

Key selling points

HP Everyday Photo Paper, Semi-Gloss

- Glossy alternative to plain paper.
- Thicker and heavier than plain paper.
- Delivers vivid colors with a glossy finish.
- Unique HP back coating to prevent prints from sticking when stacked.

HP Everyday Photo Paper, Matte

- Everyday photo alternative to plain paper.
- Bright white for brilliant color images.
- Easy to use with double-sided finish for printing on front or back.
- Thicker than plain paper so colors don't shine through.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.



P/N	HP Q5440A New!	HP Q2509A New!
Description	Everyday Photo Paper, Semi-Gloss, 4" x 6", 45.00 lb, 6.5 mil, 100 sheets	Everyday Photo Paper, Semi-gloss, 8.5" x 11", 45.00 lb, 6.5 mil, 100 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-59725 8	8 08736-47263 0
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.50 x 4.00 x 0.68 in	8.56 x 0.69 x 11.13 in
Unit Wt.	0.62 lb	2.40 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-59725 5	1 08 08736-47263 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	7.50 x 7.06 x 4.81 in	9.19 x 7.25 x 12.38 in
Carton Wt.	8.20 lb	25.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,150	720
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.44 x 37.50 x 48.31 in	36.75 x 37.13 x 48.50 in
Pallet Wt.	2648.00 lb	1855.00 lb

P/N	HP C7007A
Description	Everyday Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 6.5 mil, 100 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-22268 0
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 0.73 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	1.72 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-22268 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	9.00 x 8.00 x 11.50 in
Carton Wt.	19.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.00 x 38.50 x 45.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1649.00 lb

New!

HP photo papers

A full range of photo-quality papers for all kinds of photo projects.

Target market

Business and home users who want to create their own convenient, quality photos.

Key selling points

- Instant dry photos with a glossy finish.
- High-quality glossy finish dries quickly for easy handling.
- Thick and sturdy feel at 8.5 mil thickness and 175 g/m² weight.
- Vivid, high-quality color and realistic skin tones.
- 4 x 6-inch has an extended 0.5" tab for easy handling.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers except HP Deskjet 3300 Series, 3400 Series, Officejet 4110 Series, and PSC 1200 Series printers.



HP inkjet papers and transparencies

P/N	HP C7890A	HP C7893A	HP C1846A	HP C7896A New!
Description	Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 20 sheets	Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 60 sheets	Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 175 g/m ² , 8.5 mil, 25 sheets	Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 175 g/m ² , 8.5 mil, 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-88985 1	7 25184-88987 5	0 88698-14367 4	7 25184-88989 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.87 x 0.56 x 7.12 in	5.19 x 0.69 x 7.37 in	9.38 x 0.56 x 11.75 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.20 lb	0.50 lb	0.58 lb	1.16 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-88985 8	1 07 25184-88987 2	3 00 88698-14367 5	1 07 25184-88989 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	7.69 x 6.37 x 5.69 in	7.94 x 7.63 x 6.00 in	12.25 x 6.38 x 10.19 in	12.56 x 8.88 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	2.30 lb	5.50 lb	8.60 lb	6.62 lb
Pallet Ct.	288	210	840	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.37 x 39.37 x 52.00 in	46.69 x 39.69 x 45.00 in	46.63 x 36.75 x 46.75 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in
Pallet Wt.	756.20 lb	1,220.00 lb	788.00 lb	999.00 lb

HP Premium photo papers

A full range of photo-quality papers for all kinds of photo projects.

Target market

Life enrichment for home or office users who want a traditional photo look and feel.
Ideal for photo albums, photo enlargements and sharing photos with friends.

Key selling points

- Look and feel of traditional photos.
- True photo-quality—vibrant colors, glossy blacks, realistic skin tones.
- Photos are thick and sturdy like traditionally processed prints.
- Printing enlargements costs less than traditionally processed prints.
- 4 x 6-inch has perforated tab for easy handling and to allow for true 4 x 6-inch size.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.



P/N	HP Q1988A	HP Q1989A	HP Q1990A	HP C6039A
Description	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 9 mil, 230 g/m ² , 20 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 9 mil, 230 g/m ² , 60 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 9 mil, 230 g/m ² , 100 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 10 mil, 240 g/m ² , 15 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-40687 1	8 08736-40688 8	8 08736-40689 5	0 88698-17423 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.88 x 0.57 x 7.13 in	4.88 x 0.69 x 7.13 in	4.88 x 1.07 x 7.13 in	11.75 x 9.38 x 0.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.23 lb	0.56 lb	0.89 lb	0.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-40687 8	1 08 08736-40688 5	1 08 08736-40689 2	1 00 88698-17423 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	7.69 x 6.38 x 5.69 in	7.69 x 7.63 x 5.69 in	11.38 x 7.69 x 5.69 in	12.25 x 6.38 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	2.57 lb	5.87 lb	9.17 lb	6.39 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,880	2,400	1,600	840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.13 x 38.25 x 50.50 in	46.13 x 38.19 x 50.50 in	46.13 x 38.13 x 50.50 in	44.63 x 36.94 x 49.75 in
Pallet Wt.	805.00 lb	1,474.00 lb	1,533.00 lb	695.00 lb
P/N	HP C6979A	HP C6058A	HP Q1993A	HP Q1994A
Description	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 10 mil, 240 g/m ² , 50 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 11" x 17", 9 mil, 20 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 9 mil, 240 g/m ² , 15 sheets	Premium Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 9 mil, 240 g/m ² , 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-91740 4	0 88698-20269 2	8 08736 42096 9	8 08736 42097 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in	17.86 x 0.75 x 12.38 in	9.38 x 0.56 x 11.75 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	1.50 lb	1.50 lb	0.47 lb	1.56 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-91740 5	1 00 88698-20269 9	1 08 08736 42096 6	1 08 08736 42097 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.90 x 10.20 x 12.50 in	12.81 x 8.35 x 18.31 in	12.25 x 6.38 x 10.19 in	12.75 x 9.00 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	16.50 lb	16.00 lb	7.10 lb	18.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	640	350	840	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.75 x 49.63 in	48.00 x 40.75 x 49.63 in	44.63 x 36.75 x 45.75 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in
Pallet Wt.	1,120.00 lb	620.00 lb	661.40 lb	1,217.00 lb

New!

HP Premium Plus photo papers

A full range of photo-quality papers for all kinds of photo projects.

Target market

Ideal for high-resolution digital photography, family and important event photos.

Key selling points

- HP's best photo paper with exceptional fade resistance.
- Resists fading up to twice as long as the leading competitor with HP printers and HP inks.
- High-gloss finish maximizes color intensity.
- HP's thickest, heaviest photo paper—11.5 mil thick and 280 g/m².

HP Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy

- HP's best all-around photo paper with exceptional fade resistance.
- Resists fading for generations with HP printers and HP inks—twice as long as traditionally processed photos.

HP Premium Plus Photo Paper, Matte

- Provides the true look and feel of a traditional photo with a matte finish.
- Studio-quality, no-glare photos with a premium matte finish.



P/N	HP Q1977A	HP Q1978A	HP Q5431A	HP Q2502A <i>New!</i>
Description	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 11.5 mil, 20 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 11.5 mil, 60 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 11.5 mil, 100 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", 11.5 mil, 60 sheets, borderless
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-37124 7	8 08736-37125 4	8 08736-54152 7	8 08736-52187 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.88 x 0.57 x 7.13 in	4.88 x 0.94 x 7.13 in	4.88 x 1.32 x 7.13 in	4.88 x 0.94 x 7.13 in
Unit Wt.	0.21 lb	0.63 lb	1.08 lb	0.58 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-37124 4	1 08 08736-37125 1	1 08 08736-54152 4	1 08 08736-52187 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	7.69 x 6.38 x 5.69 in	10.13 x 7.69 x 5.69 in	13.88 x 7.69 x 5.69 in	10.13 x 7.69 x 5.69 in
Carton Wt.	4.30 lb	8.70 lb	13.20 lb	8.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,880	1,760	1,200	1,760
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.13 x 38.25 x 50.50 in	46.13 x 38.06 x 50.50 in	41.63 x 38.44 x 50.50 in	46.13 x 38.06 x 50.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,303.00 lb	1,596.00 lb	1,649.00 lb	1,508.00 lb

P/N	HP C6831A	HP Q1785A
Description	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 11.5 mil, 20 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11", 11.5 mil, 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-83991 1	7 25184-92895 6
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 0.56 x 11.75 in	9.38 x 0.85 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.76 lb	1.89 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-83991 8	1 07 25184-92895 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.31 x 6.38 x 10.19 in	12.56 x 8.88 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	10.60 lb	21.90 lb
Pallet Ct.	840	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.63 x 36.94 x 46.75 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in
Pallet Wt.	955.00 lb	1,467.00 lb

New!

HP Premium Plus photo papers (cont.)

HP inkjet papers and transparencies

P/N	HP Q2506A	HP C6950A	HP Q5450A <i>New!</i>
Description	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Matte, 4" x 6", 11.5 mil, 60 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 11.5 mil, 20 sheets	Premium Plus Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 11.5 mil, 20 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-45773 6	0 88698-83992 8	8 08736-71949 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.88 x 0.94 x 7.13 in	9.38 x 0.57 x 11.75 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.63 lb	0.75 lb	2.00 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-45773 3	1 00 88698-83992 5	1 08 08736-71949 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	10.13 x 7.69 x 5.69 in	6.38 x 10.19 x 12.31 in	8.88 x 10.19 x 12.56 in
Carton Wt.	8.70 lb	10.60 lb	22.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,760	840	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.13 x 38.06 x 50.50 in	44.63 x 36.94 x 46.75 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in
Pallet Wt.	1,596.00 lb	955.00 lb	1,473.00 lb

HP Premium papers

Impressive image quality for business printing.

Target market

Business or home office users who want professional coated paper for more vibrant color results.

Key selling points

- Colors are brilliant; text is sharp on premium paper.
- Heavier than plain paper for added impact.
- Impressive-feeling smooth matte finish.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.



P/N	HP 51634Y	HP C1855A
Description	Premium Paper, 8.5" x 11", 28 lb, 200 sheets	Premium Paper, 11" x 17", 28 lb, 100 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-03010 3	0 88698-18829 3
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.60 x 0.93 11.10 in	11.10 x 0.63 x 17.20 in
Unit Wt.	2.50 lb	3.00 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-03010 0	1 00 88698-18829 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	10.00 x 8.95 x 11.50 in	6.90 x 11.40 x 17.50 in
Carton Wt.	25.50 lb	30.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	640	560
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	n/a
Pallet Wt.	1,670.00 lb	1,751.00 lb

HP high gloss film

Water and tear-resistant for durable, super-glossy prints.

Target market

Business or home users who want a durable alternative for photos with a super glossy finish.

Key selling points

- High-gloss white film for high-impact photos and graphics.
 - Deep, glossy blacks and rich colors create stunningly clear, sharp images.
 - Compatible with all inkjet printers.¹
- ¹ Compatible with all inkjet printers except the HP Deskjet 5150 and 5650 Series printers



P/N	HP C3836A
Description	High Gloss Film, 8.5" x 11", 7 mil, 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-06172 5
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 0.57 x 11.75 in
Unit Wt.	1.72 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-06172 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.25 x 6.38 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	18.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.94 x 40.75 x 49.63 in
Pallet Wt.	1,976.00 lb

New!

HP Premium presentation paper

Two-sided matte finish for vibrant colors and graphics.

Target market

Professionals and business users who want to print impressive presentations and proposals.

Key selling points

- Ideal for presentations, proposals, reports and newsletters.
- Bright white with coated matte finish for vibrant colors, sharper text.
- Professional weight that looks and feels impressive.
- Coated on both sides for two-sided printing.



P/N	HP Q5449A New!
Description	Premium Presentation Paper, 8.5" x 11", 32 lb, 150 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-62402 2
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 11.00 x 0.98 in
Unit Wt.	2.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-62402 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.13 x 9.25 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	26.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	600
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	36.38 x 46.25 x 42.75 in
Pallet Wt.	1,625.00 lb

New! HP brochure and flyer papers

Get professional-quality results in house.

Target market

Business users who want to create their own brochures, flyers and marketing materials.

Key selling points

- High performance coating on both sides for two-sided printing with exceptional image quality.
- Save time and money by printing custom brochures and flyers in-house.



HP Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss

- Create custom marketing materials that look and feel professionally printed.
- Specially coated, heavyweight gloss paper for impressive brochures and flyers.

HP Brochure and Flyer Paper, Matte

- Special matte coating designed for optimum print quality, crisp text, color clarity and consistency.
- Heavyweight coated matte paper for a professional look and feel.
- Bright white with coated finish on both sides for two-sided printing.

P/N	HP C6817A	HP Q1987A	HP C6820A
Description	Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss, 8.5" x 11", 44 lb, 50 sheets, 90 brightness	Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss, 8.5" x 11", 44 lb, 150 sheets, 90 brightness	Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss, 11" x 17", 50 sheets, 90 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85771 7	8 08736-40396 2	0 25184-22263 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 0.56 x 11.75 in	9.38 x 0.86 x 12.00 in	11.19 x 0.69 x 17.25 in
Unit Wt.	1.24 lb	3.24 lb	2.80 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85771 4	1 08 08736-40396 9	1 00 25184-22263 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	6.40 x 10.20 x 12.25 in	11.50 x 9.00 x 9.38 in	11.75 x 8.38 x 17.81 in
Carton Wt.	13.40 lb	34.40 lb	30.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	840	480	400
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 46.50 in	46.00 x 36.00 x 33.13 in	n/a
Pallet Wt.	1,191.00 lb	1,651.00 lb	1,265.00 lb

P/N	HP C6955A	HP Q5445A New!
Description	Brochure and Flyer Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 36 lb, 50 sheets	Brochure and Flyer, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 52 lb, 100 sheets, 93 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-69221 9	8 08736-61142 8
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.37 x 0.56 x 11.50 in	9.38 x 1.19 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.95 lb	2.84 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-69221 6	1 08 08736-61142 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	6.37 x 10.18 x 12.25 in	12.13 x 9.25 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	10.50 lb	28.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	840	360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.60 x 36.90 x 46.80 in	49.00 x 37.50 x 47.50 in
Pallet Wt.	947.00 lb	1,123.00 lb

New!

HP tri-fold brochure paper

Pre-scored for three panel brochures.

Target market

Business users who want to print their own custom three panel brochures.

Key selling points

HP Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Gloss

- Create custom, folded brochures that look and feel professionally printed.
- Neat, easy folding with pre-scored paper.
- High performance gloss coating on both sides for two-sided printing with exceptional image quality.

HP Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Matte

- Ideal for impressive three-panel brochures—pre-scored for easy folding.
- Heavyweight paper with bright white matte finish on both sides for two-sided printing that looks and feels professional.
- Special matte coating designed for optimum print quality, crisp text, color clarity and consistency.



P/N	HP C7020A
Description	Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Gloss, 8.5" x 11", 100 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-62291 5
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	1.81 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-62291 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.50 x 8.88 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	19.10 lb
Pallet Ct.	640
Pallet Wt.	1,287.00 lb

P/N	HP Q5443A New!
Description	Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11", 52 lb, 100 sheets, 93 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-61141 1
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.38 x 1.19 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	2.84 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-61141 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.13 X 9.25 x 9.25 in
Carton Wt.	28.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	360
Pallet Wt.	1,123.00 lb

HP Premium and Premium Plus inkjet transparency film

Vivid color overheads for standout presentations.

Target market

Business and office users who need high-quality presentation materials that provide sharp, bright colors and graphics.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with a wide range of HP inkjet printers and peripherals.
- Sharp text and vivid colors with no smearing or smudging.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.

Premium Inkjet Transparency Film

- Delivers bright, clear presentations and business graphics that stack without sticking.
- Removable adhesive strip ensures proper loading and feeding.

Premium Plus Inkjet Transparency Film

- HP's best transparency, with an enhanced coating.
- Sensor strip automatically sets HP printer and driver settings for optimal results.¹

¹ Only for peripherals with the optical paper sensor feature



P/N	HP C3828A	HP C3834A	HP C7030A	HP C7028A
Description	Premium Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11", 20 sheets	Premium Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11", 50 sheets	Premium Plus Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11", 20 sheets	Premium Plus Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11", 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-05417 8	0 88698-06170 1	0 88698-34379 1	0 88698-34377 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.97 x 0.19 x 12.81 in	8.87 x 0.81 x 11.50 in	9.97 x 0.18 x 12.81 in	8.92 x 0.75 x 11.52 in
Unit Wt.	0.57 lb	1.34 lb	0.58 lb	1.32 lb
Master Carton Ct.	20	10	20	10
UPC/Carton Code	2 00 88698-05417 2	1 00 88698-06170 8	1 00 88698-34379 8	1 00 88698-34377 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	4.25 x 10.40 x 13.40 in	9.12 x 12.0 x 8.12 in	4.25 x 10.40 x 13.40 in	8.40 x 9.80 x 12.00 in
Carton Wt.	12.30 lb	15.30 lb	12.30 lb	14.25 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,400	680	2,400	680
Pallet Wt.	1,499.00 lb	1,002.00 lb	1,505.00 lb	1,002.00 lb

HP greeting cards

The easy way to make customized greeting cards at home.

Target market

Home or small-office users who want to create their own high-quality, full-size personalized greeting cards.

Key selling points

- Create personalized cards with the look and feel of store-bought cards with HP greeting cards.
- Designed together to work together—HP printers, HP inks and HP papers.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers.

HP Photo Greeting Cards, Glossy

- Sharp, brilliant images on photo-based paper.
- Print vivid images on the glossy side and sharp text on the matte side.

HP Greeting Cards, Matte

- Simple to use: Just load, print, and fold.
- Colorful and lifelike images on bright-white cards with a smooth, matte finish.

HP Textured Greeting Cards

- Create personalized cards with the look and feel of store-bought cards.
- Ideal for birthdays, thinking of you and anniversaries.

HP Linen Greeting Cards

- Classic, linen finish for a formal and sophisticated look and feel.
- Ideal for business use, weddings, graduations or special invitations.



P/N	HP C6044A	HP C1812A	HP C7018A	HP C6828A
Description	Photo Greeting Cards, Glossy, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 10 cards/envelopes	Matte Greeting Cards, White/Quarter-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes	Photo Greeting Cards, Matte, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes	Textured Greeting Cards, Ivory/Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-19638 0	0 88698-09780 9	7 25184-47305 0	0 88698-83988 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.43 x 0.75 x 12.75 in	9.50 x 0.40 x 12.50 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in	9.40 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.83 lb	0.74 lb	1.00 lb	1.00 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
UPC/Carton Code	1 00 88698-19638 7	1 00 88698-09780 6	1 07 25184-47305 7	1 00 88698-83988 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.25 x 10.19 x 8.31 in	12.40 x 9.63 x 5.06 in	12.50 x 8.88 x 10.19 in	8.88 x 10.19 x 12.50 in
Carton Wt.	9.33 lb	8.30 lb	11.00 lb	11.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	600	1,350	640	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.75 x 49.87 x 39.80 in	48.13 x 37.13 x 50.56 in	48.00 x 37.50 x 45.75 in	45.75 x 48.00 x 37.50 in
Pallet Wt.	620.00 lb	1,185.00 lb	760.00 lb	760.00 lb

P/N	HP C7019A	HP Q1788A	HP Q1787A
Description	Textured Greeting Cards, White/Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes	Linen Greeting Cards, White, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes	Linen Greeting Cards, Ivory, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11", 20 cards/envelopes
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-47306 7	7 25184-88991 2	7 25184-88990 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.40 x 0.84 x 12.00 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in	9.38 x 0.84 x 12.00 in
Unit Wt.	1.00 lb	1.14 lb	1.13 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10
UPC/Carton Code	1 07 25184-47306 4	1 07 25184-88991 6	1 07 25184-88990 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.88 x 10.19 x 12.50 in	12.75 x 9.00 x 10.19 in	12.75 x 9.00 x 10.19 in
Carton Wt.	11.00 lb	10.40 lb	10.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	640	64	64
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.75 x 48.00 x 37.50 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in	48.75 x 38.25 x 45.75 in
Pallet Wt.	760.00 lb	730.60 lb	724.20 lb

HP iron-on transfers

Perfect for creating unique, colorful wearables at home with your inkjet printer.

Target market

Home and business users who need to create customized photo transfers for clubs, gifts, celebrations and more.

Key selling points

- Designed together to work together—HP printers, HP inks and HP papers.
- Great for gifts, clubs, sporting events, celebrations and more.
- Ideal for designs involving photos and high-quality graphics.
- Colors stay bright even after repeated washings.
- Designs can be ironed directly onto T-shirts, sweatshirts or other heat-tolerant fabrics.
- Simple to print and apply.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers, except the HP Deskjet 1200/1600 Series.



P/N	HP C6049A	HP Q1974A
Description	Iron-On Transfers, 8.5" x 11", 12 sheets	Iron-On Transfers for Color Fabrics, 8.5" x 11", 6 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-19806 3	8 08736-33266 8
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	9.63 x 0.13 x 11.75 in	9.25 x 0.13 x 12.50 in
Unit Wt.	0.56 lb	0.33 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
UPC/Carton Code	3 00 88698-19806 4	1 08 08736-33266 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 2.50 x 10.13 in	9.75 x 2.50 x 13.32 in
Carton Wt.	5.75 lb	4.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,920	1,920
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	42.00 x 40.25 x 43.25 in	40.50 x 40.25 x 45.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,190.00 lb	890.60 lb

HP banner paper

Lets users create their own colorful banners, signs and more.

Target market

Home users and small businesses who want to create their own customized banners.

Key selling points

- Designed together to work together—HP printers, HP inks and HP papers.
- Lets users create colorful, customized banners directly from their HP inkjet printers.
- You pick the banner length with continuous-feed paper; makes up to 15 five-foot banners.
- No tape or staples needed to connect pages—just print and hang.
- Ideal for “Welcome Home” messages, school and office events, birthday parties and special announcements.
- Load either side up—it prints great on both sides.
- Compatible with all inkjet printers with continuous feed capability.



P/N	HP C1820A
Description	Banner Paper, 8.5" x 11", 100 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-11579 4
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 0.90 x 11.20 in
Unit Wt.	1.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
UPC/Carton Code	4 00 88698-11579 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	9.50 x 11.70 x 9.40 in
Carton Wt.	15.70 lb
Pallet Ct.	850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.50 x 40.13 x 51.87 in
Pallet Wt.	1,395.00 lb

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	Deskjet	Deskjet Plus	Deskjet Portable	Deskjet 310/320/340	Deskjet 350c/cbi	Deskjet 400/420c	Deskjet 450c/450cbi/450WBt	Deskjet 500/510/520	Deskjet 500c/540/550c/560c	Deskjet 600/600c	Deskjet 610c/612c/630c/632c	Deskjet 640c/642c/648c/656c	Deskjet 660c/670c/670w/672c/680c/682c	Deskjet 690c/692c/693c/694c/695c/697c	Deskjet 710c/712c/720c/722c	Deskjet 810c/812c	Deskjet 820cse/820cxi	Deskjet 825c/840c/841c/842c/843c/845c	Deskjet 830c/832c	Deskjet 850c	Deskjet 855c
Ink supplies																						
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN																					
16 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C1816A																					
17 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6625AN																					
19 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6628AN																					
20 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6614DN																					
23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C1823D																					
23 Twin Pack, Tri-color	C1823T																					
25 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51625A																					
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A																					
29 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51629A																					
33 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51633M																					
41 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51641A																					
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A																					
49 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51649A																					
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN																					
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN																					
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN																					

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	Deskjet 870cse/870cxi	Deskjet 880c/882c	Deskjet 890cse/890cxi/895cse/895cxi	Deskjet 920c	Deskjet 930c/932c/935c	Deskjet 940c	Deskjet 950c/952c	Deskjet 960c/960cse/960cxi	Deskjet 970cse/970cxi/990cm/990cse/990cxi/995c	Deskjet 995ck	Deskjet 1000cse/1000cxi/1100c	Deskjet 1120c	Deskjet 1200c/1200c/ps	Deskjet 1220cse/1220cxi	Deskjet 1600c	Deskjet 3320	Deskjet 3420	Deskjet 3425	Deskjet 3520/v	Deskjet 3550	Deskjet 3620v
Ink supplies																						
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN				•		•															
23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C1823D		• •										•									
23 Twin Pack, Tri-color	C1823T		• •										•									
27 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C8727AN																•	•	•	•	•	•
28 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C8728AN																•	•	•	•	•	•
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51640A													•								
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51640C/51640M/ 51640Y													•		•						
41 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51641A	•										•										
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A	• • •			•			• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •							
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN																					
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN																					
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN																					
78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578AN				• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •				•							
78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578DN				• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •				•							

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	Deskjet 3650/v	Deskjet 3820	Deskjet 5150/w	Deskjet 5550	Deskjet 5650/w	Deskjet 5850/w	Deskjet 6122	Deskjet 6127	Deskjet 9300	Deskjet 9650	Deskjet 9670	Deskwriter	Deskwriter C	Deskwriter 310/320	Deskwriter 510/520	Deskwriter 540/550c/560c	Deskwriter 600/660c/680c	Deskwriter 694c	Photosmart 100/130/230/v/xi	Photosmart 145/v/xi	Photosmart 245/v/xi		
Ink supplies																								
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN		•																					
16 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C1816A																							
25 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51625A														•	•				•				
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A												•	•		•	•							
27 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C8727AN	•																						
28 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C8728AN	•																						
29 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51629A																	•	•					
33 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51633M														•									
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A							•	•	•														
49 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51649A																	•	•					
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN			•	•	•	•				•	•												
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN			•	•	•	•				•	•									•	•	•	
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN	•		•	•	•	•				•	•												
59 Gray Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C9359AN																				•	•		
78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578AN		•					•	•	•														
78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578DN	•						•	•	•														

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	Photosmart p1000/p1100	Photosmart 1115	Photosmart 1215/1218/1315	Photosmart 7150/7350	Photosmart 7260/v/w	Photosmart 7550	Photosmart 7660/v/w	Photosmart 7760/v/w	Photosmart 7960/w	Photosmart Photo Printer	Fax 200/300/310/700/750/900/950	Fax 910/920	Fax 1010/1020	Fax 1220	Fax 1230/xi	PSC 370/380	PSC 500/xi	PSC 750/950	PSC 1210/v/xi	PSC 1350/v/xi	PSC 2110/v/xi
Ink supplies																						
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN															•		•	•			
16 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C1816A																•					
20 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6614DN													•								
23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C1823D																	•				
23 Twin Pack, Tri-color	C1823T																	•				
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A											•										
28 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C8728AN																			•		
29 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51629A												•				•					
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A	•	•	•											•							
49 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51649A																•					
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN				•	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN				•	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	•
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN				•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•
59 Gray Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C9359AN							•	•	•												
78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578AN	•	•	•											•	•			•			
78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578DN	•	•	•											•	•			•			
844 Photosmart Photo Cartridge	C3844A										•											
845 Photosmart Photo Cartridge	C3845A										•											

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	PSC 2175/v/xi	PSC 2210	PSC 2410/v/xi	PSC 2510/xi	Business Inkjet 1100 D/1100 DTN	Business Inkjet 2200 Series	Business Inkjet 2230/2250/2280 Series	Business Inkjet 2300/2300N/2300Dtn Series	Business Inkjet 2600 Series	Business Inkjet 3000/3000n/3000dn	Officejet/Officejet Lx/Officejet 300/330/350	Officejet 500/520/570/580/590/600/610/630/635	Officejet 700/710/720	Officejet Pro 1150c	Officejet Pro 1170c/1175c	Officejet 4110 Series	Officejet 5110 Series	Officejet 5510	Officejet 6110 Series	Officejet 7110/7130/7140xi	Officejet g55/g85/g95/k40/k80
Ink supplies																						
10 Ink Cartridge, Black	C4844A					•	•	•	•	•	•											
11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4836AN/C4837AN/C4838AN					•	•	•	•	•	•											
11 Printhead, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4810A/C4811A/C4812A/C4813A					•	•	•	•	•	•											
12 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4804A/C4805A/C4806A										•											
12 Printhead, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C5023A/C5024A/C5025A/C5026A										•											
14 Ink Cartridge, Black/Tri-color	C5011DN/C5010DN																				•	
14 Printhead, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4920A/C4921A/C4922A/C4923A																				•	
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN																	•				
16 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C1816A												•									
23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C1823D															•						
23 Twin Pack, Tri-color	C1823T															•						
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A										•											
28 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C8728AN																•					
29 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51629A											•	•									
41 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51641A														•							
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A														•	•						•
49 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51649A											•	•									
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN	•	•	•	•												•		•	•		
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN	•	•	•	•												•		•	•		
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN	•	•	•	•															•		
78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578AN																	•				•
78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578DN																	•				•

Inkjet supplies compatibility

HP inkjet supplies	Product number	Officejet d125xi/d135/d145/d155xi	Officejet r40/r60/r80/r45/r65	Officejet v40	2000c/2500c Professional Series Printers	Color Inkjet Printer cp1160 Series	Color Inkjet Printer cp1700 Series	Color Copier 110/120	Color Copier 140/145/150/155	Color Copier 160/170/260/270	Color Copier 180/190/280/290	Color Copier 210/210 Lx	Digital Copier 310	Digital Copier Printer 410	Digital Copier Printer 610	Copyjet/Copyjet m
Ink supplies																
10 Ink Cartridge, Black	C4844A				•	•										
10 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4841A/C4843A/ C4842A				•											
10 Printhead, Black/Cyan/ Magenta/Yellow	C4800A/C4801A/ C4802A/C4803A				•											
11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4836AN/C4837AN/ C4838AN					•										
11 Printhead, Black/Cyan/ Magenta/Yellow	C4810A/C4811A/ C4812A/C4813A					•										
14 Ink Cartridge, Black/Tri-color	C5011DN/C5010DN	•				•									•	
14 Printhead, Black/Cyan/ Magenta/Yellow	C4920A/C4921A/ C4922A/C4923A	•				•									•	
15 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6615DN			•									•			
23 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C1823D		•						•	•						
23 Twin Pack, Tri-color	C1823T		•						•	•						
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51640A															•
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51640C/51640M/ 51640Y											•				•
41 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	51641A							•								
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A		•					•	•	•	•	•				
56 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	C6656AN													•		
57 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6657AN													•		
58 Photo Inkjet Print Cartridge	C6658AN													•		
78 Large Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578AN			•							•		•			
78 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Tri-color	C6578DN			•							•		•			

Inkjet paper compatibility 1 of 2

Media	Product number	Compatibility
HP Everyday papers		
Office Paper, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14"	HPC8511/HPC3HP/ HPC8514	Works with all inkjet printers
Office Paper, 11" x 17"	HPC1117	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch	HP2500S/HP2500P	Works with all inkjet printers
Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14"	HPE1120/HPE113H/ HPE1420	Works with all inkjet printers
Business Copy Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPBC11	Works with all inkjet printers
Everyday Copy & Print Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPA510	Works with all inkjet printers
Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14"	HP25011/HPM1120/ HPM115R/HPM113H/ HPM1420	Works with all inkjet printers
Multipurpose Paper, 11" x 17"	HPM1720	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	HPP1122/HPP113R/ HPP115R	Works with all inkjet printers
All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	HPT1122/HPT115	Works with all inkjet printers
Everyday Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPD400	Works with all inkjet printers
Color Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPK115	Works with all inkjet printers
Bright White Inkjet Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	HPB250/HPB1124	Works with all inkjet printers
Bright White Inkjet Paper, 11" x 17"	HPB1724	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
HP Everyday photo papers		
Everyday Photo Paper, Semi-Gloss, 4" x 6"	Q5440A	Works with all inkjet printers
Everyday Photo Paper, Semi-Gloss, 8.5" x 11"	Q2509A	Works with all inkjet printers
Everyday Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11"	C7007A	Works with all inkjet printers
HP photo papers		
Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6"/4" x 6"	C7890A/C7893A	Works with all inkjet printers. Not recommended for Deskjet 3300, 3400, 3500 Series, OfficeJet 4100 Series or PSC 1200 Series printers.
Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	C1846A/C7896A	Works with all inkjet printers; Not recommended for Deskjet 3300, 3400, 3500 Series, OfficeJet 4100 Series or PSC 1200 Series
HP Premium photo papers		
Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6"/4" x 6"/4" x 6"	Q1988A/Q1989A/ Q1990A	Works with all inkjet printers
Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	C6039A/C6979A	Works with all inkjet printers
Premium Photo Paper, Glossy, 11" x 17"	C6058A	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
Premium Photo Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	Q1993A/Q1994A	Works with all inkjet printers
HP Premium Plus photo papers		
Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6"/4" x 6"/4" x 6"	Q1977A/Q1978A/ Q5431A	Optimized for HP's new 6 and 7-ink printers. Works on all inkjet printers, except Photosmart 100, 130, 230, 1000, 1100, 1115, 1215, 1218, 1315, Deskjet 950, 952, 959 and PSC 950, 951, 952.
Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 4" x 6", borderless	Q2502A	Works with borderless capable inkjet photo printers, including Photosmart 7660, 7760, 7960, Deskjet 5150, 5650, 5850 and PSC 2410 and 2510
Premium Plus Photo Paper, Glossy, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	C6831A/Q1785A	Optimized for HP's new 6 and 7-ink printers. Works on all inkjet printers.
Premium Plus Photo Paper, Matte, 4" x 6"	Q2506A	Optimized for HP's new 6 and 7-ink printers. Works on all inkjet printers, except Photosmart 100, 130, 230, 1000, 1100, 1115, 1215, 1218, 1315, Deskjet 950, 952, 959 and PSC 953.
Premium Plus Photo Matte, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	C6950A/Q5450A	Optimized for HP's new 6 and 7-ink printers. Works on all inkjet printers.
HP Premium papers		
Premium Paper, 8.5" x 11"	51634Y	Works with all inkjet printers
Premium Paper, 11" x 17"	C1855A	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
HP high gloss film		
High Gloss Film, 8.5" x 11"	C3836A	Works with all inkjet printers, except Deskjet 5150 and 5650 Series printers
HP Premium presentation paper		
Premium Presentation Paper, 8.5" x 11"	Q5449A	Works with all inkjet printers
HP brochure and flyer papers		
Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	C6817A/Q1987A	Works with all inkjet printers
Brochure and Flyer Paper, Gloss, 11" x 17"	C6820A	Works with all 11" x 17" inkjet printers
Brochure and Flyer Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11"	C6955A	Works with all inkjet printers
Brochure and Flyer Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11"	Q5445A	Works with all inkjet printers. Not recommended for Deskjet 3300, 3400, 3500 Series, OfficeJet 4100 Series or PSC 1200 Series printers.

Inkjet paper compatibility 2 of 2

Media	Product number	Compatibility
HP tri-fold brochure paper		
Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Gloss, 8.5" x 11"	C7020A	Works with all inkjet printers
Tri-fold Brochure Paper, Matte, 8.5" x 11"	Q5443A	Works with all inkjet printers. Not recommended for Deskjet 3300, 3400, 3500 Series, OfficeJet 4100 Series or PSC 1200 Series printers.
HP Premium and Premium Plus inkjet transparency film		
Premium Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	C3828A/C3834A	Works with all inkjet printers
Premium Plus Inkjet Transparency Film, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	C7030A/C7028A	Works with all inkjet printers
HP greeting cards		
Photo Greeting Card, Glossy, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"	C6044A	Works with all inkjet printers
Matte Greeting Cards , White/Quarter-fold, 8.5" x 11"	C1812A	Works with all inkjet printers
Photo Greeting Cards, Matte, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"	C7018A	Works with all inkjet printers
Textured Greeting Cards, Ivory/Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"/White/Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"	C6828A/C7019A	Works with all inkjet printers
Linen Greeting Cards, White, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"/Ivory, Half-fold, 8.5" x 11"	Q1788A/Q1787A	Works with all inkjet printers
HP iron-on transfers		
Iron-On Transfers, 8.5" x 11"	C6049A	Works with all inkjet printers. Not for use with Deskjet 1200 and Deskjet 1600 Series printers.
Iron-On Transfers for Color Fabrics, 8.5" x 11"	Q1974A	Works with all inkjet printers. Not for use with Deskjet 1200 and Deskjet 1600 Series printers.
HP banner paper		
Banner Paper, 8.5" x 11"	C1820A	Works with all continuous feed capable inkjet printers

HP Designjet

HP designjet printing system: The complete solution

HP designjet large-format inkjet printers, UV and dye ink supplies, and printing material are engineered and tested together to ensure uncompromising image quality, consistency, performance, durability and value—every time.

HP large-format printing material

HP premium printing material

HP Premium Printing Material maximizes the capabilities of your HP designjet printer. The portfolio includes a variety of indoor and outdoor solutions—all competitively priced and many now universally compatible—that ensure uncompromising image quality, consistency, performance and durability.

HP basic printing material

HP Basic Printing Material is targeted at the cost-conscious customer who expects quality results at a lower price. HP Basic Printing Material is HP-tested to meet the everyday needs of graphics and technical professionals and is universally compatible with HP designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

Our guarantee

All HP Large-Format Printing Material is guaranteed. If customers are not satisfied with their product, they can contact their local HP reseller for a replacement or refund.

HP designjet ink supplies

Specially formulated HP designjet dye-based and UV pigment-based ink supplies bond perfectly with HP Large-Format Printing Material to produce uniform fills, sharply defined lines and crisp, clear text—across a wide range of indoor and outdoor durable printing applications. The latest HP designjet ink supplies feature HP Smart Print technology and modular ink-delivery systems—high-capacity ink cartridges and long-life printheads—to give you uncompromising image quality with superb printing economy.

Get great results every time you use HP designjet printers, UV and dye ink supplies and printing material.

See pages 8–11 for additional HP inkjet printing technology/warranty information.

Help your customers increase sales with the new HP designjet supplies Website.

Want to help your large-format print-for-pay customers grow their businesses? HP has the answer. Check out the new HP Large-Format Supplies Center at www.hp.com/go/designjet/supplies and help your customers expand their print offerings and increase sales.

HP offers one of the broadest graphics media portfolios in the large-format printing industry, as well as HP designjet dye and fade-resistant UV ink supplies. The new HP Large-Format Supplies Center Website will help your customers take full advantage of these products. Also included is an integrated solution of tools designed for PSPs and other print-for-pay professionals including step-by-step training, customizable marketing tools, application-specific project rooms, a return-on-investment (ROI) calculator, printing tips, tricks and more.

Visit the HP Large-Format Supplies Center now and help your customers today at www.hp.com/go/designjet/supplies.



HP 83 UV (outdoor) ink cartridges

Six UV-resistant ink colors deliver superior photo quality for durable production printing.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of durable, lightfast, photo-quality output for images, signage, posters, presentations and fine-art reproduction.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500 UV, 5500ps UV, 5000 UV and 5000ps UV printers.
- Six pigment-based ink colors produce durable, lightfast indoor and outdoor prints with ultimate photo quality and incredible colors.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 83 UV printheads.
- High-capacity 680 ml ink cartridges.
- Built-in smart chips monitor ink levels and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C4940A	HP C4941A	HP C4942A	HP C4943A
Description	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Black, 680 ml	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 680 ml	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 680 ml	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25274 8	0 25184-25275 5	0 25184-25276 2	0 25184-25277 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in
Unit Wt.	2.10 lb	2.10 lb	2.10 lb	2.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25274 5	1 00 25184-25275 2	1 00 25184-25276 9	1 00 25184-25277 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in
Carton Wt.	23.20 lb	23.20 lb	23.20 lb	23.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	600	600	600	600
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in
Pallet Wt.	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

P/N	HP C4944A	HP C4945A
Description	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Light Cyan, 680 ml	83 UV Ink Cartridge, Light Magenta, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25278 6	0 25184-25279 3
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 2.20 in
Unit Wt.	2.10 lb	2.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25278 3	1 00 25184-25279 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in	13.00 x 11.20 x 10.10 in
Carton Wt.	23.20 lb	23.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	600	600
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 50.30 in
Pallet Wt.	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

¹ 2' x 3' prints on HP glossy media with 30% ink coverage in maximum quality mode

² 2' x 3' prints on HP coated paper with 30% ink coverage in productivity mode

HP 83 UV 3-ink multipacks

New 3-ink multipack offers greater productivity for high-volume users.

Target market

High-volume print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of durable, lightfast, photo-quality output for images, signage, posters, presentations and fine-art reproductions.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500 UV, 5500ps UV, 5000 UV and 5000ps UV printers.
- Bulk-packaged large-format printing solution offers substantial savings and increased productivity.
- Six pigment-based ink colors produce brilliant, long-lasting indoor and outdoor color graphics that look as good as if you had printed them with dye inks.
- Engineered for fast output, precise results and reliable performance every time.
- High-capacity 680 ml ink cartridges.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C5072A	HP C5073A	HP C5074A	HP C5075A
Description	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Black, 680 ml	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Cyan, 680 ml	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Magenta, 680 ml	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Yellow, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-59653 4	8 08736-59654 1	8 08736-59655 8	8 08736-59656 5
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in
Unit Wt.	7.75 lb	7.75 lb	7.75 lb	7.75 lb
Pallet Ct.	51	51	51	51
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

P/N	HP C5076A	HP C5077A
Description	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Light Cyan, 680 ml	83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Light Magenta, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-59657 2	8 08736-59658 9
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in
Unit Wt.	7.75 lb	7.75 lb
Pallet Ct.	51	51
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	455.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

¹ 2' x 3' prints on HP glossy media with 30% ink coverage in maximum quality mode

² 2' x 3' prints on HP coated paper with 30% ink coverage in productivity mode

HP 83 UV (outdoor) printheads and printhead cleaners

Unrivaled print speeds thanks to HP Jetexpress technology.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of durable, lightfast, photo-quality output—for images, signage, posters, presentations and fine-art reproductions.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500 UV, 5500ps UV, 5000 UV and 5000ps UV printers.
- Advanced large-format printhead technology, ink cartridge technology and proprietary UV ink formulations ensure consistent print quality.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 83 UV ink cartridges.
- Extra-wide HP 83 UV printhead features HP Jetexpress technology for unrivaled print speeds.
- Built-in smart chips monitor printhead operation and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C4960A	HP C4961A	HP C4962A	HP C4963A
Description	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black, 13 ml	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Cyan, 13 ml	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Magenta, 13 ml	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Yellow, 13 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25280 9	0 25184-25281 6	0 25184-25282 3	0 25184-25283 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in
Unit Wt.	0.50 lb	0.50 lb	0.50 lb	0.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25280 6	1 00 25184-25281 3	1 00 25184-25282 0	1 00 25184-25283 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in
Carton Wt.	5.40 lb	5.40 lb	5.40 lb	5.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in
Pallet Wt.	640.00 lb	640.00 lb	640.00 lb	640.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

P/N	HP C4964A	HP C4965A
Description	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Light Cyan, 13 ml	83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Light Magenta, 13 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25284 7	0 25184-25285 4
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in	10.40 x 4.50 x 1.40 in
Unit Wt.	0.50 lb	0.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25284 4	1 00 25184-25285 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.30 x 11.00 x 5.50 in
Carton Wt.	5.40 lb	5.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,100	1,100
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in	43.80 x 39.40 x 55.50 in
Pallet Wt.	640.00 lb	640.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

¹ 2' x 3' prints on HP glossy media with 30% ink coverage in maximum quality mode

² 2' x 3' prints on HP coated media with 30% ink coverage in productivity mode

HP 83 UV (outdoor) value packs

Get a 680 ml UV-resistant ink cartridge, printhead, and printhead cleaner—all at one great price.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of durable, lightfast, photo quality output—for images, signage, posters, presentations and fine-art reproductions.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500 UV, 5500ps UV, 5000 UV and 5000ps UV printers.
- A bundled HP 83 UV ink cartridge, HP 83 UV printhead and printhead cleaner—at one great price.
- Six pigment-based ink colors produce brilliant, long-lasting indoor and outdoor color graphics that look as good as if you had printed them with dye inks.
- High-capacity 680 ml HP 83 UV ink cartridges are ideal for overnight or unattended printing.
- Extra-wide HP 83 UV printhead features HP Jetexpress technology for unrivaled print speeds.
- Built-in smart chips monitor printhead operation and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C5000A	HP C5001A	HP C5002A	HP C5003A
Description	83 UV Value Pack, Black, 680 ml ink cartridge	83 UV Value Pack, Cyan, 680 ml ink cartridge	83 UV Value Pack, Magenta, 680 ml ink cartridge	83 UV Value Pack, Yellow, 680 ml ink cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25286-1	0 25184-25287-8	0 25184-25288-5	0 25184-25289-2
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in
Unit Wt.	2.60 lb	2.60 lb	2.60 lb	2.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	5	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25286 8	1 00 25184-25287 5	1 00 25184-25288 2	1 00 25184-25289 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	360	360	360	360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

P/N	HP C5004A	HP C5005A
Description	83 UV Value Pack, Light Cyan, 680 ml ink cartridge	83 UV Value Pack, Light Magenta, 680 ml ink cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25290-8	0 25184-25291-5
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in	12.60 x 4.50 x 3.50 in
Unit Wt.	2.60 lb	2.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25290-5	1 00 25184-25291-2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in	19.10 x 13.40 x 5.80 in
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	360	360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 5.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²

¹ 2' x 3' prints on HP glossy media with 30% ink coverage in maximum quality mode

² 2' x 3' prints on HP coated media with 30% ink coverage in productivity mode

HP 81 dye (indoor) ink cartridges

Six ink colors deliver superior photo quality for production printing.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of superior, photo-quality output for posters, signage, graphics, presentations, maps, renderings or drawings.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500, 5500ps, 5000 and 5000ps printers.
- Six dye-based ink colors produce superior photo quality with smooth color transitions and wide color gamuts.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 81 dye printheads.
- High-capacity 680 ml ink cartridges.
- Built-in smart chips monitor ink levels and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C4930A	HP C4931A	HP C4932A	HP C4933A
Description	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Black, 680 ml	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 680 ml	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 680 ml	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25256 4	0 25184-25257 1	0 25184-25258 8	0 25184-25259 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in
Unit Wt.	2.10 lb	2.10 lb	2.10 lb	2.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25256 1	1 00 25184-25257 8	1 00 25184-25258 5	1 00 25184-25259 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in
Carton Wt.	23.20 lb	23.20 lb	23.20 lb	23.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	600	600	600	600
Pallet Wt.	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

P/N	HP C4934A	HP C4935A
Description	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Light Cyan, 680 ml	81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Light Magenta, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25260 1	0 25184-25261 8
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in	4.50 x 12.60 x 2.20 in
Unit Wt.	2.10 lb	2.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25260 8	1 00 25184-25261 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in	11.20 x 13.00 x 10.10 in
Carton Wt.	23.20 lb	23.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	600	600
Pallet Wt.	1,550.00 lb	1,550.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

¹ D-size prints if all ink colors are used equally

HP 81 dye 3-ink multipacks

New 3-ink multipack offers greater productivity for high-volume users.

Target market

High-volume print service providers, retailers and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of superior, photo-quality output for posters, signs, graphics, presentations, maps, renderings or drawings

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500, 5500ps, 5000, and 5000ps printers.
- Bulk-packaged large-format printing solution offers substantial savings and increased productivity.
- Six dye-based ink colors produce superior photo quality with smooth color transitions and wide color gamuts.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 81 dye printheads.
- High-capacity 680 ml ink cartridges.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C5066A	HP C5067A	HP C5068A	HP C5069A
Description	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Black, 680 ml	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Cyan, 680 ml	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Magenta, 680 ml	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Yellow, 680 ml
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-59647 3	8 08736-59648 0	8 08736-59649 7	8 08736-59650 3
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in
Unit Wt.	7.75 lb	7.75 lb	7.75 lb	7.75 lb
Pallet Ct.	51	51	51	51
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²
P/N	HP C5070A	HP C5071A		
Description	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Light Cyan, 680 ml	81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Light Magenta, 680 ml		
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-59651 0	8 08736-59652 7		
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in	11.69 x 8.81 x 6.25 in		
Unit Wt.	7.75 lb	7.75 lb		
Pallet Ct.	51	51		
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 23.75 in		
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	455.00 lb		
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a		
Page Yield Color	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²	722 ¹ or 1,312 ²		

¹ 2' x 3' prints on HP glossy media with 30% ink coverage in maximum quality mode

² 2' x 3' prints on HP coated paper with 30% ink coverage in productivity mode

HP 81 dye (indoor) printheads and printhead cleaners

Unrivalled print speeds with HP Jetexpress technology.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers, and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of superior, photo-quality output for posters, signage, graphics, presentations, maps, renderings or drawings.



Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500, 5500ps, 5000 and 5000ps printers.
- Advanced large-format printhead technology, ink cartridge technology and proprietary ink formulations ensure consistent print quality.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 81 dye ink cartridges.
- Extra-wide HP 83 UV printhead features HP Jetexpress technology for unrivalled print speeds.
- Built-in smart chips monitor printhead operation and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C4950A	HP C4951A	HP C4952A	HP C4953A
Description	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Cyan	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Magenta	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Yellow
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25262 5	0 25184-25263 2	0 25184-25264 9	0 25184-25265 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in
Unit Wt.	0.50 lb	0.50 lb	0.50 lb	0.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25262 2	1 00 25184-25263 9	1 00 25184-25264 6	1 00 25184-25265 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in
Carton Wt.	5.40 lb	5.40 lb	5.40 lb	5.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Pallet Wt.	640.00 lb	640.00 lb	640.00 lb	640.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

P/N	HP C4954A	HP C4955A
Description	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Light Cyan	81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Light Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25266 3	0 25184-25267 0
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in	4.50 x 10.40 x 1.40 in
Unit Wt.	0.50 lb	0.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25266 0	1 00 25184-25267 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in	11.00 x 14.30 x 5.50 in
Carton Wt.	5.40 lb	5.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,100	1,100
Pallet Wt.	640.00 lb	640.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

¹ D-size prints if all ink colors are used equally

HP 81 dye (indoor) value packs

Get a 680 ml ink cartridge, printhead and printhead cleaner—all at one great price.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of superior photo-quality output for posters, signage, graphics, presentations, maps, renderings or drawings.

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5500, 5500ps, 5000 and 5000ps printers.
- A bundled 680 ml HP 81 dye ink cartridge and HP 81 dye printhead and printhead cleaner—at one great price.
- Six dye-based ink colors produce superior photo quality with smooth color transitions and wide color gamuts.
- High-capacity 680 ml HP 81 Dye ink cartridges are ideal for overnight or unattended printing.
- Extra-wide HP 81 dye printhead features HP Jetexpress technology for unrivaled print speed.
- Built-in smart chips monitor printhead operation and alert you when it's time to replace.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C4990A	HP C4991A	HP C4992A	HP C4993A
Description	81 Dye Value Pack, Black, 680 ml ink cartridge	81 Dye Value Pack, Cyan, 680 ml ink cartridge	81 Dye Value Pack, Magenta, 680 ml ink cartridge	81 Dye Value Pack, Yellow, 680 ml ink cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25268 7	0 25184-25269 4	0 25184-25270 0	0 25184-25271 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in
Unit Wt.	2.60 lb	2.60 lb	2.60 lb	2.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	5	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25268 4	1 00 25184-25269 1	1 00 25184-25270 7	1 00 25184-25271 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	360	360	360	360
Pallet Wt.	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

P/N	HP C4994A	HP C4995A
Description	81 Dye Value Pack, Light Cyan, 680 ml ink cartridge	81 Dye Value Pack, Light Magenta, 680 ml ink cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-25272 4	0 25184-25273 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in	12.60 x 3.50 x 4.50 in
Unit Wt.	2.60 lb	2.60 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 25184-25272 1	1 00 25184-25273 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in	13.40 x 19.10 x 5.80 in
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	360	360
Pallet Wt.	1,130.00 lb	1,130.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	1,000 ¹	1,000 ¹

¹ D-size prints if all ink colors are used equally

HP Designjet 5500/5000 series dye & UV ink upgrade kits

Two printing solutions from one printer.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers and graphics professionals who have a wide variety of printing needs and applications.

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 5000/5000 UV Series printers: 5500/5500 UV, 5500ps/5500ps UV, 5000/5000 UV and 5000ps/5000ps UV printers.
- Upgrade kits enable you to switch back and forth between HP 81 dye indoor ink supplies and HP 83 UV outdoor ink supplies.
- No trade-offs with ink color gamuts or speed for image quality.
- Kits contain: Ink delivery tubes, printhead storage container, firmware CD and manual.
- Upgrade kits do not include ink cartridges or printheads/cleaners, which must be purchased separately.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

P/N	HP C6092A	HP C6093A	HP C2377A	HP C2379A
Description	Dye-Based Ink Upgrade Kit, 42" roll	Dye-Based Ink Upgrade Kit, 60" roll	UV Ink Upgrade Kit, 42" roll	UV Ink Upgrade Kit, 60" roll
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-71690 4	7 25184-71692 8	7 25184-71701 7	7 25184-71733 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	35.46 x 19.70 x 23.64 in	35.46 x 19.70 x 23.64 in	35.46 x 19.70 x 23.64 in	35.46 x 19.70 x 23.64 in
Unit Wt.	33.00 lb	33.00 lb	33.00 lb	33.00 lb

P/N	HP C2383A
Description	Printhead Storage Container
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-71681 2
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.37 x 15.37 x 10.24 in
Unit Wt.	2.20 lb

HP Designjet cp ink systems (indoor)

For outstanding image quality in large-format prints.

Target market

Print service providers and design professionals who need high-quality, large-format indoor color prints.

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 2000cp Series or 3000cp Series printers.
- Special ink systems deliver outstanding image quality and high durability.
- Low cost per square foot.
- Easy to use and affordable.
- Unattended printing allows higher productivity.
- Genuine HP-engineered dye-based inks.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C1806A	HP C1807A	HP C1808A	HP C1809A
Description	Designjet CP Ink System, Black, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink System, Cyan, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink System, Magenta, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink System, Yellow, 410 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-15977 4	0 88698-15978 1	0 88698-15979 8	0 88698-15980 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in
Unit Wt.	1.62 lb	1.62 lb	1.62 lb	1.62 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-15977 1	1 00 88698-15978 8	1 00 88698-15979 5	1 00 88698-15980 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in
Carton Wt.	16.71 lb	16.71 lb	16.71 lb	16.71 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	400
Pallet Wt.	734.00 lb	734.00 lb	734.00 lb	734.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	400 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	400 ¹	400 ¹	400 ¹

¹ Approximate, based on 40% coverage on D-size prints

HP Designjet cp ink systems UV (outdoor)

For enhanced lightfast, large-format prints.

Target market

Print service providers and design professionals who need enhanced lightfastness for outdoor and indoor large-format prints.

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 2000cp Series or 3000cp Series printers.
- Enhanced lightfastness for outdoor and indoor large-format prints.
- Warranted by 3M for 24 months outdoor weatherability and five years indoor durability.
- True 600 dpi printing for clear, sharp results.
- Genuine HP-engineered pigment-based inks.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C1892A	HP C1893A	HP C1894A	HP C1895A
Description	Designjet CP Ink Systems UV, Black, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink Systems UV, Cyan, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink Systems UV, Magenta, 410 ml	Designjet CP Ink Systems UV, Yellow, 410 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-17238 4	0 88698-17239 1	0 88698-17240 7	0 88698-17241 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in	13.90 x 4.38 x 3.25 in
Unit Wt.	1.62 lb	1.62 lb	1.62 lb	1.62 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-17238 1	1 00 88698-17239 8	1 00 88698-17240 4	1 00 88698-17241 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in	14.38 x 9.31 x 16.75 in
Carton Wt.	16.71 lb	16.71 lb	16.71 lb	16.71 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	400
Pallet Wt.	734.00 lb	734.00 lb	734.00 lb	734.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	300 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	300 ¹	300 ¹	300 ¹

¹ Approximate, based on 40% coverage on D-size prints

HP 80 ink cartridges

For outstanding print quality without the guesswork.

Target market

Users who require fast, unattended printing of high-volume, professional-quality engineering line art, maps and presentations.

Key selling points

- Designed for HP Designjet 1000 Series printers.
- Formulated to provide professional results that are always clear, always sharp.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 80 printheads and printhead cleaners.
- Perfect choice for users who produce precise black-and-color line drawings or high-quality color renderings, maps and graphics.
- Available in two sizes—350 ml and 175 ml.
- Built-in smart chip for outstanding print quality without guesswork.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C4871A	HP C4846A	HP C4847A	HP C4848A
Description	80 Ink Cartridge, Black, 350 ml	80 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 350 ml	80 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 350 ml	80 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 350 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-62915 4	0 88698-62916 1	0 88698-62917 8	0 88698-62918 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in
Unit Wt.	1.40 lb	1.40 lb	1.40 lb	1.40 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-62915 1	1 00 88698-62916 8	1 00 88698-62917 5	1 00 88698-62918 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in
Carton Wt.	13.30 lb	13.30 lb	13.30 lb	13.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	800	800	800	800
Pallet Wt.	1,115.00 lb	1,115.00 lb	1,115.00 lb	1,115.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	4,400 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹

P/N	HP C4872A	HP C4874A	HP C4873A
Description	80 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 175 ml	80 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 175 ml	80 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 175 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-62912 3	0 88698-62913 0	0 88698-62914 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in	4.50 x 2.20 x 8.90 in
Unit Wt.	0.99 lb	0.99 lb	0.99 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-62912 0	1 00 88698-62913 7	1 00 88698-62914 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.30 x 10.00 in
Carton Wt.	10.62 lb	10.62 lb	10.62 lb
Pallet Ct.	800	800	800
Pallet Wt.	900.00 lb	900.00 lb	900.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	2,200 ¹	2,200 ¹	2,200 ¹

¹ Color line drawing in fast mode on HP Bright White inkjet paper, 5% coverage

HP 80 printheads and printhead cleaners

For peak performance and outstanding print quality.

Target market

Users who require fast, unattended printing of professional-quality engineering line drawings, as well as renderings, maps and presentations.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 1000 Series printers.
- HP-engineered to work as a modular ink system with HP 80 ink cartridges.
- Excellent print speed with HP's Jetexpress technology.
- Built-in smart chip for outstanding print quality without guesswork.
- Printhead cleaner bundled with printhead to extend printhead life and ensure consistent performance.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C4820A	HP C4821A	HP C4822A	HP C4823A
Description	80 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black	80 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Cyan	80 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Magenta	80 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Yellow
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-54162 3	0 88698-54163 0	0 88698-54164 7	0 88698-54165 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 1.40 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 1.40 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 1.40 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 1.40 x 10.40 in
Unit Wt.	0.38 lb	0.38 lb	0.38 lb	0.38 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-54162 0	1 00 88698-54163 7	1 00 88698-54164 4	1 00 88698-54165 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.40 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.40 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.40 x 11.00 x 5.50 in	14.40 x 11.00 x 5.50 in
Carton Wt.	5.30 lb	5.30 lb	5.30 lb	5.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 55.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 55.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 55.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 55.00 in
Pallet Wt.	583.00 lb	583.00 lb	583.00 lb	583.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	4,400 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹

¹ Color line drawing in fast mode on HP Bright White inkjet paper, 5% coverage

HP 80 value packs

Get a 350 ml ink cartridge, printhead and printhead cleaner—
all at one great price.

Target market

Print service providers, retailers and graphics professionals who require fast, unattended printing of professional-quality engineering line drawings, as well as renderings, maps and presentations.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 1000 Series printers.
- Value Pack includes a 350 ml ink cartridge, printhead and printhead cleaner—at one great price.
- Formulated to provide professional results that are always clear, always sharp.
- HP-engineered to work together as part of a modular ink system.
- Perfect choice for users who produce precise black-and-color line drawings or high-quality color renderings, maps and graphics.
- Printhead features HP's Jetexpress technology for excellent print speed.
- Built-in smart chips for outstanding print quality without guesswork.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C4890A	HP C4891A	HP C4892A	HP C4893A
Description	80 Value Pack, Black, 350 ml ink cartridge	80 Value Pack, Cyan, 350 ml ink cartridge	80 Value Pack, Magenta, 350 ml ink cartridge	80 Value Pack, Yellow, 350 ml ink cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-62919 2	0 88698-62920 8	0 88698-62921 5	0 88698-62922 2
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.50 x 3.60 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 3.60 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 3.60 x 10.40 in	4.50 x 3.60 x 10.40 in
Unit Wt.	1.80 lb	1.80 lb	1.80 lb	1.80 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-62919 9	1 00 88698-62920 5	1 00 88698-62921 2	1 00 88698-62922 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.00 x 11.00 x 10.00 in	19.00 x 11.00 x 10.00 in	19.00 x 11.00 x 10.00 in	19.00 x 11.00 x 10.00 in
Carton Wt.	17.40 lb	17.40 lb	17.40 lb	17.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	400
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 56.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 56.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 56.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 56.00 in
Pallet Wt.	696.00 lb	696.00 lb	696.00 lb	696.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	4,400 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹	4,400 ¹

¹ Color line drawing in fast mode on HP Bright White inkjet paper, 5% coverage

HP ink supplies for Designjet 800 series and 500 series printers

Smart, high-capacity ink cartridges deliver exceptional image and line quality.

Target market

Design and technical professionals who require fast, unattended printing of professional-quality signage, line drawings, renderings, maps and presentations.



Key selling points

- Achieve uncompromising image quality with HP Color Layering Technology.
- Print longer, with fewer supplies changes with smart, high-capacity ink cartridges from HP.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP-Large Format Printing Materials.

HP 10 Black Ink Cartridges (69 ml)

- Black cartridge works with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800 and 800ps wide-format printer.
- Smart cartridges provide ongoing status feedback for clear, sharp results without guesswork.

HP 82 Color Ink Cartridges (69 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800, 800ps, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- High-capacity 69 ml ink cartridges—double the amount of previous models—save time and money.

HP 11 Printheads

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800, 800ps, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- Wide printhead for extra-fast printing.

P/N	HP C4844A	HP C4911A	HP C4912A	HP C4913A
Description	10 Ink Cartridge, Black, 69 ml	82 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 69 ml	82 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 69 ml	82 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 69 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-20544 0	7 25184-27270 7	7 25184-27271 4	7 25184-27272 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.20 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.70 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.70 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.70 x 1.40 x 5.50 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	0.35 lb	0.35 lb	0.35 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	40	40	40
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-20544 1	1 07 25184-27270 4	1 07 25184-27271 1	1 07 25184-27272 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 7.00 x 15.25 in	8.40 x 20.20 x 8.60 in	8.40 x 20.20 x 8.60 in	8.40 x 20.20 x 8.60 in
Carton Wt.	n/a	14.77 lb	14.77 lb	14.77 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,120	2,880	2,880	2,880
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.63 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.50 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.50 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.50 in
Pallet Wt.	886.00 lb	1,064.00 lb	1,064.00 lb	1,064.00 lb

P/N	HP C4810A	HP C4811A	HP C4812A	HP C4813A
Description	11 Printhead, Black, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85721 2	0 88698-85722 9	0 88698-85723 6	0 88698-85724 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85721 9	1 00 88698-85722 6	1 00 88698-85723 3	1 00 88698-85724 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb

HP ink supplies for Designjet 100 printers

Precise ink placement ensures crisp, sharp lines and text.

Target market

Designed for technical and office professionals who need both standard-size and occasional large-format printing for text, drawings and presentations.



Key selling points

- Get consistently superb photo quality from specially formulated inks, the 1200 dpi writing system and HP Color Layering technology, which provides a wide color gamut, continuous tones and smooth color transitions.
- Modular, individually replaceable supplies make color cost effective.
- Precise ink placement ensures crisp, sharp lines and text.
- Smart printing features control the interaction between the printheads, ink cartridges and print media to optimize print quality.

HP 10 Black Ink Cartridges (69 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 100, 500, 500ps, 800 and 800ps wide-format printer.
- Offers crisp, sharp results, reliable performance and easy-to-use design.
- Advanced pigment-based black ink formulations produce the sharp, black text required for professional business results.
- Offers crisp, sharp results, reliable performance, and easy-to-use design.
- Smart cartridges provide ongoing status feedback for clear, sharp results without guesswork.

HP 11 Ink Cartridges (28 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 100, 120, 10ps, 20ps, 50ps, 800 and 500 Series printers.
- Specially engineered inks for photo-perfect color images.
- Convenient, individually replaceable color ink cartridges.

HP 11 Printheads

- Wide printhead for extra-fast printing.
- Designed to deliver high-speed black and color printing.
- Small drop volumes provide exceptional print quality.

P/N	HP C4844A	HP C4836AN	HP C4837AN	HP C4838AN
Description	10 Ink Cartridge, Black, 69 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 28 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 28 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-20544 0	0 88698-85736 6	0 88698-85747 2	0 88698-85758 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.20 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	0.14 lb	0.14 lb	0.14 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-20544 1	1 00 88698-85736 3	1 00 88698-85747 2	1 00 88698-85758 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 7.00 x 15.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in
Carton Wt.	n/a	3.81 lb	3.81 lb	3.81 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,120	3,744	3,744	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.63 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	886.00 lb	644.70 lb	644.70 lb	644.70 lb

P/N	HP C4811A	HP C4812A	HP C4813A
Description	11 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85722 9	0 88698-85723 6	0 88698-85724 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.38 x 0.83 x 5.46 in	4.38 x 0.83 x 5.46 in	4.38 x 0.83 x 5.46 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85722 6	1 00 88698-85723 3	1 00 88698 85724 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	48.20 x 21.51 x 5.52 in	48.20 x 21.51 x 5.52 in	48.20 x 21.51 x 5.52 in
Carton Wt.	2.90 lb	2.90 lb	2.90 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,744	3,744	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	502.40 lb	502.40 lb	502.40 lb

HP dye ink supplies for Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers

HP's six-color modular dye ink delivery system produces the look and feel of offset prints.

Target market

Printer owners and operators, including graphic-arts professionals, marketing and in-house design departments, publishers, commercial printers, reproduction companies and pre-press houses.



Key selling points

- Get true, accurate colors and subtle shading through the six-color ink system, 2,400 dpi and four-picoliter drop size—reducing grain visibility and producing vibrant colors with smoother color transitions.
- Smart chips monitor ink supply and alert users when ink is low—eliminating guesswork and costly downtime.
- Dazzling color results on HP Designjet high-gloss, semi-gloss and matte proofing papers.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.

HP 84 Ink Cartridges (69 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- Produces high-quality images with up to 2,400 dpi and four-picoliter ink drop size.
- Delivers smoother transitions and better color accuracy for photo-quality graphics with vibrant colors.
- Built-in Smart chips monitor ink supply and alert users when ink is low.

HP 11 Ink Cartridges (28 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.

HP 82 Yellow Color Ink Cartridges (69 ml)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800, 800ps, 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- Delivers fast printing automatically.
- Specially formulated inks achieve ultimate photo-quality images.
- Built-in smart chip monitors ink levels without guesswork.

HP 84 Printheads

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- Up to 2,400 dpi and small four-picoliter ink drop sizes combine with HP Color Layering Technology to create high-resolution details for superior image quality.
- Wider print swath and 304 nozzles per printhead minimize wait time.
- Economical modular supplies mean an attractive cost per page.

HP 11 Printheads

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800, 800ps, 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers.
- Small drop volumes provide exceptional print quality.
- Designed to provide high-speed printing.

P/N	HP C5016A	HP C5017A	HP C5018A	HP C4836AN
Description	84 Ink Cartridge, Black, 69 ml	84 Ink Cartridge, Light Cyan, 69 ml	84 Ink Cartridge, Light Magenta, 69 ml	11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-65157 1	7 25184-65158 8	7 25184-65159 5	0 88698-85736 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.70 x 1.50 x 5.50 in	4.70 x 1.50 x 5.50 in	4.70 x 1.50 x 5.50 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.35 lb	0.35 lb	0.35 lb	0.14 lb
Master Carton Ct.	40	40	40	24
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-65157 8	1 07 25184-65158 5	1 07 25184-65159 2	1 00 88698-85736 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.20 x 8.40 x 8.60 in	20.20 x 8.40 x 8.60 in	20.20 x 8.40 x 8.60 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in
Carton Wt.	14.77 lb	14.77 lb	14.77 lb	3.81 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,880	2,880	2,880	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	41.70 x 36.90 x 74.50 in	41.70 x 36.90 x 74.50 in	41.70 x 36.90 x 74.50 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	1,129.00 lb	1,129.00 lb	1,129.00 lb	644.70 lb

HP dye ink supplies for Designjet 120, 10ps, 20ps and 50ps printers (cont.)

P/N	HP C4837AN	HP C4913A	HP C5019A	HP C5020A
Description	11 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 28 ml	82 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 69 ml	84 Printhead, Black	84 Printhead, Light Cyan
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-85747 2	7 25184-27272 1	7 25184-65160 1	7 25184-65161 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.70 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.40 x 0.80 x 5.50 in	4.40 x 0.80 x 5.50 in
Unit Wt.	0.14 lb	0.35 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	40	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-85747 2	1 07 25184-27272 8	1 07 25184-65160 8	1 07 25184-65161 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	8.40 x 20.20 x 8.60 in	21.60 x 8.20 x 5.60 in	21.60 x 8.20 x 5.60 in
Carton Wt.	3.81 lb	14.77 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,744	2,880	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.50 in	43.10 x 37.90 x 77.90 in	43.10 x 37.90 x 77.90 in
Pallet Wt.	644.70 lb	1,064.00 lb	774.00 lb	774.00 lb

P/N	HP C5021A	HP C4811A	HP C4812A	HP C4813A
Description	84 Printhead, Light Magenta	11 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	11 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-65162 5	0 88698-85722 9	0 88698-85723 6	0 88698-85724 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.40 x 0.80 x 5.50 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-65162 2	1 00 88698-85722 6	1 00 88698-85723 3	1 00 88698 85724 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	21.60 x 8.20 x 5.60 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.10 x 37.90 x 77.90 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	774.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb

HP 50 color inkjet print cartridges

Brilliant color for high-impact documents.

Target market

Business users who want vivid, high-quality, large-format color prints.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 250c, 650c and 650c/ps printers.
- Dazzling color results on a variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.
- Delivers vivid, fade-resistant color for lasting impact.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP 51650C	HP 51650M	HP 51650Y
Description	50 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan, 42 ml	50 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Magenta, 42 ml	50 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Yellow, 42 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00433 3	0 88698-00434 0	0 88698-00435 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in
Unit Wt.	0.31 lb	0.31 lb	0.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	48	48	48
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-00433 0	1 00 88698-00434 7	1 00 88698-00435 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in
Carton Wt.	16.60 lb	16.60 lb	16.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840	3,840	3,840
Pallet Wt.	1,538.00 lb	1,538.00 lb	1,538.00 lb

HP 45 black inkjet print cartridges

Pigment-based ink for richer printing.

Target market

High-volume business users who want high-quality, long-lasting printouts.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 700, 750c, 750c Plus and 755cm printers.
- Rich, robust proprietary HP pigmented ink provides dense, more robust, fade-resistant printouts.
- Designed to work with HP 44 cyan, magenta and yellow inkjet print cartridges to deliver sharp text and brilliant color results.
- Clog-free throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Visible ink-level indicator shows when it's time for a replacement.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP 51645A	
Description	45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 42 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00428 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.34 lb	0.34 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-00428 3	3 00 88698-00428 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in	19.10 x 11.40 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	9.20 lb	17.72 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 76.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,483.20 lb	1,457.60 lb
Page Yield B/W	833 ¹	833 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper

HP 44 color inkjet print cartridges

For brilliant color that lasts.

Target market

Business users who want high-quality, large-format color prints.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 350c, 450c, 455ca, 488ca, 750c, 750c Plus and 755cm printers.
- Fade- and smudge-resistant ink for true color brilliance.
- Rich, radiant colors for high-impact prints.
- Visible ink-level indicator warns when ink is low.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP 51644C	HP 51644M	HP 51644Y
Description	44 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan, 42 ml	44 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Magenta, 42 ml	44 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Yellow, 42 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-05590 8	0 88698-05591 5	0 88698-05592 2
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in	6.13 x 3.75 x 1.13 in
Unit Wt.	0.31 lb	0.31 lb	0.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-05590 5	1 00 88698-05591 2	1 00 88698-05592 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in	19.37 x 5.88 x 11.63 in
Carton Wt.	16.60 lb	16.60 lb	16.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,800	2,800	2,800
Pallet Wt.	1,538.00 lb	1,538.00 lb	1,538.00 lb

HP 40 black inkjet print cartridge

Sharp, rich printouts and copies.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality copies and printing.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 230, 250c, 330, 350c, 430, 450c, 455ca, 488ca, 650c and 650c/ps printers.
- Designed to work with HP 40 cyan, magenta, and yellow inkjet print cartridges to deliver sharp black text and brilliant color results.
- Pigment-based inks provide dense, more robust, fade-resistant printing.
- Clog-free performance throughout the life of the cartridge.
- Professional-quality results each and every time.
- Visible ink-level indicator shows when it's time for a replacement.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.



P/N	HP 51640A
Description	40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 42 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00317 6
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.20 x 1.00 x 4.56 in
Unit Wt.	0.36 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-00317 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.40 x 9.70 x 7.10 in
Carton Wt.	9.42 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,840
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 78.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,547.20 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,122 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper

HP 26 black inkjet print cartridge

Clear, sharp printing every time.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality printing.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 200, 220 and 600 printers.
- Rich, robust black printing.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP 51626A	
Description	26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black, 40 ml	
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00303 9	
Unit Ct.	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.57 x 1.43 x 5.53 in	
Unit Wt.	0.21 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	24	48
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-00303 0	4 00 88698-00303 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	14.57 x 8.26 x 6.96 in	19.19 x 8.26 x 9.90 in
Carton Wt.	5.74 lb	11.08 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,360	3,360
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.00 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 74.30 in
Pallet Wt.	853.60 lb	887.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	794 ¹	794 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper

HP 10 ink cartridges

Smart ink cartridges deliver clear, sharp results without guesswork.

Target market

Business professionals who require high-quality color and fast, easy, reliable printing solutions.



Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 500, 500ps, 800 and 800ps large-format printers, HP Designjet Colorpro B+ wide-format graphics printers and the HP Designjet 100 printer.¹
- Smart cartridges provide ongoing status feedback for clear, sharp results without guesswork.
- Individually replaceable ink cartridges maximize ink efficiency.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.

¹ HP Designjet 100 printer works with the HP 10 black ink cartridge only

P/N	HP C4844A	HP C4841A	HP C4843A	HP C4842A
Description	10 Ink Cartridge, Black, 69 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Cyan, 28 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Magenta, 28 ml	10 Ink Cartridge, Yellow, 28 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-20544 0	0 88698-20541 9	0 88698-20543 3	0 88698-20542 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.20 x 1.40 x 5.50 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	0.20 lb	0.20 lb	0.20 lb
Master Carton Ct.	24	24	24	24
MC ITF-14 Code	3 00 88698-20544 1	3 00 88698-20541 0	3 00 88698-20543 4	3 00 88698-20542 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 7.00 x 15.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in	15.25 x 7.19 x 4.25 in
Pallet Ct.	3,120	3,744	3,744	3,744
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 75.63 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 68.38 in
Pallet Wt.	886.00 lb	881.00 lb	881.00 lb	881.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	1,430 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	1,650 ¹	1,650 ¹	1,650 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper

HP 10 printheads

Built to last: Each printhead will print a minimum of 12,000 letter-size pages.

Target market

Business professionals who require reliable, high-quality, fast and easy color printing solutions.

Key selling points

- Designed to work with HP Designjet Colorpro CAD and GA B+ graphics printers.
- Easily maintained: Simply replace individually worn-out printheads for uninterrupted clear, sharp output without expensive repair service or printer downtime.
- Designed to provide excellent print quality using ultra-small ink-drop technology.
- Built to provide high-speed black and color printing.
- Genuine HP-engineered ink supplies.
- Compatible with a wide variety of HP Large-Format Printing Materials.



P/N	HP C4800A	HP C4801A	HP C4802A	HP C4803A
Description	10 Printhead, Black, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Cyan, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Magenta, 8 ml	10 Printhead, Yellow, 8 ml
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-21729 0	0 88698-21730 6	0 88698-21731 3	0 88698-21732 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in	4.83 x 0.82 x 5.12 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-21729 7	1 00 88698-21730 3	1 00 88698-21731 0	1 00 88698-21732 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in	25.25 x 7.19 x 5.19 in
Carton Wt.	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	5,850	5,850	5,850	5,850
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 80.56 in
Pallet Wt.	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb	752.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	12,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% coverage on 8.5" x 11" paper

HP bond and coated paper

A variety of economical papers—from basic universal and premium—that deliver quality results for everyday, indoor prints that are changed frequently. Bond, coated, heavyweight coated and super heavyweight coated paper are included in this category.

Target market

Ideal for a any market producing everyday, short-term indoor prints such as working comps, design proofs, retail point-of-purchase signage and special event posters.



Key selling points

- Provides crisp lines, sharp black text and color-accurate output.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Basic Bond Paper¹

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- A low-cost paper that's perfect for black-and-white and color line drawings.
- Universally compatible with HP Designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Compatible with most HP Designjet printers.
- Brilliant, high-contrast surface makes black and color lines and text appear sharper.

HP Basic/Universal Coated Paper²

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Economical.
- Ideal for printing technical line drawings and mapping applications that will be frequently updated.
- Universally compatible with HP Designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP Coated Paper³

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Bright white, plus excellent indoor lightfastness for lasting, vivid color.
- Exceptional bleed control and high resolution for clear, sharp images.

HP Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper²

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- A low-cost way to print full-color graphics.
- Fast drying time and no glare.
- Universally compatible with HP Designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP Heavyweight Coated Paper

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Print it, mount it, laminate it, post it.
- Create durable, long-term applications and color-accurate everyday prints, working comps and design proofs with this economical paper.

HP Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper²

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Print low-cost, durable, full-color graphics.
- Extra paper thickness improves durability, handling and ink absorbency.
- Universally compatible with HP Designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP bond and coated paper (cont.)

HP Coloured Paper Yellow⁴

Applications: Posters and presentations and POP and retail displays.

- Matte finish allows direct print, so it's easy to use.
- Perfect for any indoor application where bright, eye-catching, text-based signs are required.

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500

² Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500, EnCad Pro 600E, Epson 7000, 9000, 9500 and 10000; Colorspan DMXII; and Mutoh RJ 6000

³ For designjet 2800cp and 3800cp printers, compatible at full speed in Productivity and Photo-quality print modes

⁴ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500; EnCad Pro 600E; Epson 7000, 9000, 9500 and 10000; Colorspan DMXII; and Mutoh RJ 6000
HP Coloured Paper is not water-resistant or waterproof

P/N	HP C7919A	HP C7921A	HP C7922A	HP C1860A
Description	Basic Bond Paper, 24" roll, 21 lb, 150 ft	Basic Bond Paper, 36" roll, 21 lb, 150 ft	Basic Bond Paper, 42" roll, 21 lb, 150 ft	Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 24" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-81431 0	7 25184-81433 4	7 25184-81434 1	0 88698-18837 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.20 x 4.50 x 4.50 in	37.00 x 4.50 x 4.50 in	43.00 x 4.50 x 4.50 in	26.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in
Unit Wt.	4.92 lb	7.36 lb	8.60 lb	6.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	48	48	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	28.35 x 37.80 x 33.00 in	28.35 x 37.80 x 45.00 in	28.50 x 37.80 x 51.00 in	32.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in
Pallet Wt.	326.00 lb	485.00 lb	564.00 lb	763.00 lb
P/N	HP C1861A	HP C6810A	HP C8281A	HP C8282A
Description	Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 36" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft	Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 36" roll, 24 lb, 300 ft	Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 24" roll, 5 mil, 150 ft, 90 brightness	Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 36" roll, 5 mil, 150 ft, 90 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-18838 5	0 88698-59130 7	7 25184-53665 6	7 25184-53666 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	38.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in	37.69 x 5.94 x 5.94 in	26.77 x 5.12 x 5.20 in	36.14 x 5.12 x 5.20 in
Unit Wt.	10.00 lb	20.50 lb	7.48 lb	11.22 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	48	60	70
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	48.00 x 40.00 x 43.50 in	31.50 x 31.50 x 58.27 in	39.37 x 39.37 x 58.27 in
Pallet Wt.	1,095.00 lb	988.00 lb	493.00 lb	854.00 lb
P/N	HP C8284A	HP C8285A	HP C6019B	HP C6020B
Description	Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 54" roll, 5 mil, 150 ft, 90 brightness	Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 60" roll, 5 mil, 150 ft, 90 brightness	Coated Paper, 24" roll, 26 lb, 150 ft	Coated Paper, 36" roll, 26 lb, 150 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-53667 0	7 25184-53668 7	0 88698-59137 6	0 88698-59138 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	56.69 x 5.12 x 5.20 in	62.60 x 5.12 x 5.20 in	26.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in	38.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in
Unit Wt.	16.72 lb	18.70 lb	6.80 lb	10.05 lb
Pallet Ct.	54	54	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	32.28 x 57.48 x 53.15 in	32.28 x 62.99 x 53.15 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 32.00 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 44.00 in
Pallet Wt.	988.00 lb	1,100.00 lb	763.00 lb	1,095.00 lb
P/N	HP C6980A	HP C6559B	HP C6560B	HP Q1961A
Description	Coated Paper, 36" roll, 26 lb, 300 ft	Coated Paper, 42" roll, 26 lb, 150 ft	Coated Paper, 54" roll, 26 lb, 150 ft	Coated Paper, 18" x 24", 26 lb, 4.5 mil, 100 cutsheets, 90 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-23977 0	0 88698-51970 7	0 88698-51971 4	8 08736-33372 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.70 x 5.94 x 5.94 in	44.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	56.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	25.40 x 18.90 x 1.07 in
Unit Wt.	20.50 lb	11.61 lb	14.80 lb	7.93 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	99	54	54
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.50 x 48.00 x 42.70 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 52.00 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 64.00 in	39.30 x 31.50 x 6.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,034.00 lb	1,240.00 lb	1,558.00 lb	461.23 lb

HP bond and coated paper (cont.)

P/N	HP Q1962A	HP C7923A	HP C7924A	HP C7925A
Description	Coated Paper, 24" x 36", 26 lb, 4.5 mil, 100 cutsheets, 90 brightness	Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll, 32 lb, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 36" roll, 32 lb, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll, 32 lb, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-33373 3	7 25184-81435 8	7 25184-81436 5	7 25184-81437 2
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.40 x 25.20 x 1.70 in	26.80 x 4.30 x 4.40 in	38.60 x 4.30 x 4.40 in	44.50 x 4.30 x 4.40 in
Unit Wt.	15.42 lb	5.00 lb	7.50 lb	8.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	27	60	80	54
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	39.30 x 31.05 x 6.00 in	27.60 x 27.60 x 50.80 in	39.40 x 39.40 x 50.80 in	27.60 x 45.70 x 46.40 in
Pallet Wt.	449.34 lb	425.00 lb	849.00 lb	670.00 lb
P/N	HP C7926A	HP C7927A	HP C6029C	HP C6030C
Description	Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll, 32 lb, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll, 32 lb, 100 ft	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 36" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-81438 9	7 25184-81439 6	0 25184-19682 0	0 25184-19683 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	56.70 x 4.30 x 4.40 in	62.60 x 4.30 x 4.40 in	26.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	38.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in
Unit Wt.	11.30 lb	12.50 lb	6.60 lb	8.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	54	80	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	27.60 x 57.50 x 46.40 in	27.60 x 63.00 x 46.40 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 32.00 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 44.00 in
Pallet Wt.	862.00 lb	955.00 lb	695.00 lb	1,008.00 lb
P/N	HP C6569C	HP C6570C	HP C6977C	HP Q1956A
Description	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft, 90 brightness	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft, 90 brightness	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft, 90 brightness	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll, 35 lb, 225 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 25184-19684 4	0 25184-19685 1	0 25184-19681 3	8 08736-07667 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	56.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	62.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in	44.00 x 6.00 x 5.88 in
Unit Wt.	9.50 lb	13.00 lb	15.85 lb	23.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	99	72	30
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.50 x 40.00 x 52.00 in	40.00 x 49.50 x 64.00 in	40.00 x 39.50 x 62.20 in	45.68 x 38.00 x 29.88 in
Pallet Wt.	1,166.00 lb	1,480.00 lb	1,206.00 lb	785.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1957A	HP C7929A	HP C7930A	HP C7931A
Description	Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll, 35 lb, 225 ft	Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll, 42 lb, 75 ft	Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 36" roll, 42 lb, 75 ft	Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll, 42 lb, 75 ft
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-07668 5	7 25184-81441 9	7 25184-81442 6	7 25184-81443 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	62.00 x 6.00 x 5.88 in	26.80 x 4.40 x 4.30 in	38.60 x 4.40 x 4.30 in	44.50 x 4.40 x 4.30 in
Unit Wt.	32.60 lb	7.00 lb	10.60 lb	12.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	30	60	80	54
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	63.63 x 38.00 x 29.88 in	27.60 x 27.60 x 50.80 in	39.40 x 39.40 x 50.80 in	27.60 x 45.70 x 46.40 in
Pallet Wt.	1,088.00 lb	451.50 lb	929.10 lb	918.50 lb
P/N	HP C7932A	HP C7933A	HP Q1760A	
Description	Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll, 42 lb, 75 ft	Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll, 42 lb, 75 ft	Coloured Paper Yellow, 36" roll, 4.9 mil, 150 ft	
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-81444 0	7 25184-81445 7	7 25184-82616 0	
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	56.70 x 4.40 x 4.30 in	62.60 x 4.40 x 4.30 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	
Unit Wt.	15.60 lb	17.20 lb	8.40 lb	
Pallet Ct.	54	54	70	
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	27.60 x 57.50 x 46.40 in	27.60 x 63.00 x 46.40 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	
Pallet Wt.	1,024.20 lb	442.70 lb	625.00 lb	

HP technical paper

HP technical papers are an economical choice that includes translucent bond, heavyweight paper, vellum and natural tracing paper.

Target market

Ideal for the everyday needs of graphics and technical professionals in architecture, CAD drawings and GIS.

Key selling points

- Tested and designed to produce high-resolution presentation graphics and long-lasting crisp black and color line drawings.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Special Inkjet Paper

Applications: Posters and Presentations, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Perfect for presentation-quality images.
- Improved bright-white and sharp, vivid colors for presentation-quality images.
- Compatible with HP Designjet 650c printers only.

HP Heavyweight Inkjet Paper

Applications: Posters and Presentations, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Nearly 50 percent heavier than HP Special inkjet paper.
- Perfect for durable, presentation-quality images.
- Compatible with HP Designjet 650c printers only.

HP Natural Tracing Paper

Applications: Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Clear black and color lines, plus dense black areas for excellent reproductions.
- Archivable.

HP Translucent Bond Paper

Applications: Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Recyclable.
- Exceptionally dense blacks, ideal for Diazo and Xerographic prints.

HP Vellum Paper

Applications: Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Exceptionally durable, archival quality.
- Recyclable.



P/N	HP 51631D	HP 51631E	HP 51648E	HP C3869A
Description	Special Inkjet Paper, 24" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft	Special Inkjet Paper, 36" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft	Heavyweight Inkjet Paper, 36" roll, 35 lb, 100 ft	Natural Tracing Paper, 24" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-04368 4	0 88698-04369 1	0 88698-04367 7	0 88698-07682 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in
Unit Wt.	6.50 lb	9.30 lb	9.00 lb	6.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	126	80	80	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 37.00 x 41.00 in	36.00 x 37.00 x 40.00 in	36.00 x 37.00 x 40.00 in	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in
Pallet Wt.	857.00 lb	778.00 lb	753.00 lb	775.00 lb

HP technical paper (cont.)

P/N	HP C3868A	HP C3860A	HP C3859A	HP C3862A
Description	Natural Tracing Paper, 36" roll, 24 lb, 150 ft	Translucent Bond Paper, 24" roll, 18 lb, 150 ft	Translucent Bond Paper, 36" roll, 18 lb, 150 ft	Vellum Paper, 24" roll, 20 lb, 3.3 mil, 150 ft,
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07681 1	0 88698-07673 6	0 88698-07672 9	0 88698-07675 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.30 in
Unit Wt.	10.10 lb	5.40 lb	8.00 lb	5.90 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	99	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,097.00 lb	888.00 lb	888.00 lb	684.00 lb
P/N	HP C3861A			
Description	Vellum Paper, 36" roll, 20 lb, 150 ft			
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07674 3			
Unit Ct.	1			
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.30 in			
Unit Wt.	8.70 lb			
Pallet Ct.	99			
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in			
Pallet Wt.	961.00 lb			

HP film (technical and graphic)

HP film provides durable, high-quality images on multiple overlays, erasable, polyester, high-gloss, matte, clear or transparent film.

Target market

Ideal alternative to photo papers for technical and graphics professionals.

Key selling points

- Bright, vivid colors and sharp image quality.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.



HP Clear Film

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Excellent bleed control for sharp images.
- Excellent ink adhesion prevents ink transfer between overlays.

HP High-Gloss White Film

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Designed to work with HP Designjet cp Series, 755cm, 750c, 750c Plus, 488ca, 455ca, 450c and 350c printers.
- Bright-white and smooth finish for vivid colors.

HP Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Durable, top-quality media with a super-gloss finish for all your high-quality, large-format needs.
- Unique fast-drying formulation plus superior dot control yields brilliant colors with the widest color gamut.
- Compatible with HP designjet dye ink supplies only.

HP Matte Film (replaces HP Double-Matte Erasable Film)

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Perfect for original color and high-volume reproducible drawings.
- Maximum black density for excellent solid areas.

HP Polyester Film White Matte¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)

- Waterproof inkjet coating makes this well-suited for indoor and short-term outdoor applications.
- Polyester provides extremely high tensile strength; dimensional stability makes this matte film exceptionally durable and extends the life of the printed images.
- Compatible with HP designjet dye ink supplies only.

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700, EnCad Pro 600E and Epson 10000. HP Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy is also compatible with Colorspan DMXII, is not waterproof and is not compatible with HP UV ink supplies

P/N	HP C3876A	HP C3875A	HP C3886A	HP C3885A
Description	Clear Film, 24" roll, 5 mil, 75 ft	Clear Film, 36" roll, 5 mil, 75 ft	High-Gloss White Film, 24" roll, 4.7 mil, 70 ft	High-Gloss White Film, 36" roll, 4.7 mil, 70 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07689 7	0 88698-07688 0	0 88698-07699 6	0 88698-07698 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in
Unit Wt.	6.80 lb	10.10 lb	6.10 lb	8.70 lb
Master Carton Ct.	99	99	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in
Pallet Wt.	775.00 lb	1,097.00 lb	645.00 lb	899.00 lb

HP film (technical and graphic, cont.)

P/N	HP C7955A	HP C7956A	HP C7957A	HP C7958A
Description	Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 24" roll, 4 mil, 50 ft	Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 36" roll, 4 mil, 50 ft	Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 42" roll, 4 mil, 50 ft	Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 54" roll, 4 mil, 50 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82538 5	7 25184-82539 2	7 25184-82540 8	7 25184-82541 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	43.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.00 lb	9.00 lb	11.50 lb	13.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	112	70	56	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	665.00 lb	679.00 lb	763.00 lb
P/N	HP 51642A	HP 51642B	HP Q1736A	HP Q1737A
Description	Matte Film, 24" roll, 5 mil, 120 ft	Matte Film, 36" roll, 5 mil, 120 ft	Polyester Film White Matte, 36" roll, 5.7 mil, 50 ft	Polyester Film White Matte, 54" roll, 5.7 mil, 75 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07703 0	0 88698-07704 7	7 25184-82592 7	7 25184-82593 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.10 lb	15.00 lb	6.50 lb	9.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	99	70	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,102.00 lb	1,588.00 lb	490.00 lb	585.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1738A			
Description	Polyester Film White Matte, 60" roll, 5.7 mil, 75 ft			
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82594 1			
Unit Ct.	1			
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	61.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in			
Unit Wt.	11.00 lb			
Pallet Ct.	56			
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	64.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in			
Pallet Wt.	651.00 lb			

HP photographic paper

HP photographic papers deliver bold, full-color photo-quality prints from a wide variety of basic universal and premium photo papers that include high-gloss, semi-gloss, matte, durable image gloss UV and productivity instant dry.

Target market

For photographers and graphics professionals who produce indoor displays, high-impact color presentations, point-of-purchase signage, posters, proofs, photo reproductions and photo-quality enlargements.



Key selling points

- High-gloss, satin, matte or instant dry finish papers that produce brilliant images that look, feel and perform like professional prints.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Economical high-gloss photo paper.
- Ideal for promotional signs, posters, and displays.
- Universally compatible with HP designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP High-Gloss Photo Paper

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Create vivid, show-stopping posters, displays and signs.
- Ultra-smooth glossy finish creates sharp, long-lasting images that look, feel and perform like professional photo prints.

HP Photo Imaging Gloss

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Designed specifically for HP Designjet 5000 Series printers and HP 81 dye ink supplies to deliver the ultimate in photographic image quality.
- Exceptionally fast drying for short turn-around times and exceptional productivity in indoor applications.

HP Basic/Universal Photo Satin¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Affordable photo paper with satin finish delivers professional-looking results.
- Reduces glare from indoor lights.
- Universally compatible with HP designjet printers and non-HP large-format printers.

HP Photo Imaging Satin

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Designed specifically for HP Designjet 5000 Series printers and HP 81 dye ink supplies to deliver ultimate low-glare, photo-quality images.
- High-speed, low-glare printing material that captures maximum color, depth, sharp lines and intricate image details.

HP Productivity Photo Gloss and Semi-Gloss

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Instant dry and lamination time.
- Improves workflow time while offering great photographic paper image quality.
- Compatible with most HP designjet and non-HP large-format printers.

HP Semi-Gloss Photo Paper

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Exceptional bleed control for sharp, vivid output.
- Excellent indoor lightfastness means long-lasting images.

HP photographic paper (cont.)

HP Photo Paper RC Matte²

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- High-quality asymmetrically coated, white opaque photographic paper with a matte coating on the back side.
- High-contrast, photo-realistic image reproduction in brilliant, true colors with excellent edge definition and soft gradients.

HP Durable Image Gloss UV

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Fade-resistant photo paper without lamination.
- Use with HP designjet UV ink supplies only.
- Designed specifically for HP Designjet 5000 UV printers.

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500; EnCad Pro 600; Epson 7000, 9000 and 10000; and Colorspan

² HP Photo Paper RC Matte is not waterproof and is not compatible with designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as Epson 9000 and 9500 and Mutoh RJ 6000

P/N	HP C8315A	HP C8316A	HP C8317A	HP C8318A
Description	Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 36" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-53671 7	7 25184-53672 4	7 25184-53673 1	7 25184-53674 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	26.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	38.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	44.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	56.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in
Unit Wt.	9.00 lb	14.00 lb	16.00 lb	21.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	60	54	42	42
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.00 x 38.00 x 31.13 in	49.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	49.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	62.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in
Pallet Wt.	553.00 lb	741.00 lb	673.00 lb	982.00 lb
P/N	HP C8319A	HP C3882A	HP C3881A	HP C6025A
Description	Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 60" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll, 42 lb, 100 ft	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 36" roll, 42 lb, 100 ft	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-53675 5	0 88698-07695 8	0 88698-07694 1	0 88698-17166 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	62.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	25.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	37.00 x 4.20 x 4.20 in	26.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in
Unit Wt.	22.00 lb	7.50 lb	10.70 lb	7.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	42	99	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	62.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	31.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	32.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,024.00 lb	742.50 lb	1,093.00 lb	862.00 lb
P/N	HP C6026A	HP C6565A	HP C6566A	HP C6963A
Description	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 36" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	High-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	Photo Imaging Gloss, 36" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-17167 7	0 88698-51976 9	0 88698-51977 6	0 88698-88673 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	38.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in	44.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	56.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	38.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	11.45 lb	10.00 lb	13.00 lb	11.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	99	99	63
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	52.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	52.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 43.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,234.00 lb	1,099.00 lb	1,378.00 lb	910.00 lb

HP photographic paper (cont.)

P/N	HP C6964A	HP C6965A	HP C8310A	HP C8311A
Description	Photo Imaging Gloss, 42" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Photo Imaging Gloss, 60" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 24" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 36" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-88674 8	0 88698-88675 5	7 25184-29288 0	7 25184-29289 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	62.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	26.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	38.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in
Unit Wt.	13.60 lb	19.40 lb	9.00 lb	14.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	63	63	60	54
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.50 x 40.00 x 49.00 in	62.00 x 40.10 x 39.00 in	49.00 x 38.00 x 31.13 in	49.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in
Pallet Wt.	1,051.00 lb	1,473.00 lb	553.00 lb	741.00 lb
P/N	HP C8312A	HP C8313A	HP C8314A	HP C6959A
Description	Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 42" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 54" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 60" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Photo Imaging Satin, 36" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-53669 4	7 25184-29290 3	7 25184-53670 0	0 88698-88669 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	44.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	56.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	62.13 x 5.13 x 5.13 in	38.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	16.00 lb	21.00 lb	22.00 lb	11.60 lb
Pallet Ct.	42	42	42	63
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	62.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	62.00 x 38.00 x 35.25 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 43.00 in
Pallet Wt.	673.00 lb	982.00 lb	1,024.00 lb	910.00 lb
P/N	HP C6960A	HP C6961A	HP Q1938A	HP Q1939A
Description	Photo Imaging Satin, 42" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Photo Imaging Satin, 60" roll, 7 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Gloss, 36" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Gloss, 42" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-88670 0	0 88698-88671 7	8 08736-07659 3	8 08736-07660 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	62.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	38.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	44.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in
Unit Wt.	13.60 lb	19.40 lb	12.90 lb	19.10 lb
Pallet Ct.	63	63	72	72
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	49.50 x 40.00 x 49.00 in	62.00 x 40.10 x 39.00 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 43.50 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 44.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,051.00 lb	1,473.00 lb	1,024.00 lb	1,469.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1940A	HP Q1941A	HP Q1943A	HP Q1944A
Description	Productivity Photo Gloss, 54" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Gloss, 60" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 36" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 42" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-07661 6	8 08736-07662 3	8 08736-07663 0	8 08736-07664 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	56.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	62.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	38.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	44.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in
Unit Wt.	24.50 lb	26.60 lb	12.90 lb	19.10 lb
Pallet Ct.	42	42	72	72
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	57.63 x 37.00 x 34.75 in	63.63 x 37.00 x 34.75 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 43.50 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 44.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,124.00 lb	1,217.00 lb	1,024.00 lb	1,469.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1945A	HP Q1946A	HP C6023A	HP C6024A
Description	Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 54" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 60" roll, 9.1 mil, 100 ft	Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 36" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-07665 4	8 08736-07666 1	0 88698-17164 6	0 88698-17165 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	56.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	62.00 x 5.00 x 4.85 in	26.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in	38.00 x 4.38 x 4.25 in
Unit Wt.	24.50 lb	26.60 lb	7.80 lb	11.45 lb
Pallet Ct.	42	42	99	99
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	57.63 x 37.00 x 34.75 in	63.63 x 37.00 x 34.75 in	32.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	44.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,124.00 lb	1,217.00 lb	862.00 lb	1,234.00 lb

HP photographic paper (cont.)

P/N	HP C6563A	HP C6564A	HP C7946A	HP C7947A
Description	Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll, 6.5 mil, 100 ft	Photo Paper RC Matte, 36" roll, 8 mil, 200 g/m ² , 100 ft	Photo Paper RC Matte, 54" roll, 8 mil, 200 g/m ² , 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-51974 5	0 88698-51975 2	7 25184-82529 3	7 25184-82530 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	56.00 x 4.37 x 4.25 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.00 lb	13.00 lb	13.00 lb	20.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	99	99	70	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	52.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	64.00 x 40.00 x 49.50 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,099.00 lb	1,378.00 lb	945.00 lb	1,155.00 lb

P/N	HP C6794A	HP C6795A	HP C6796A
Description	Durable Image Gloss UV, 36" roll, 7.9 mil, 75 ft	Durable Image Gloss UV, 54" roll, 7.9 mil, 90 ft	Durable Image Gloss UV, 60" roll, 7.9 mil, 90 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-52321 6	0 88698-52322 3	0 88698-52323 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	38.00 x 4.90 x 4.90 in	56.00 x 4.90 x 4.90 in	62.00 x 4.90 x 4.90 in
Unit Wt.	13.21 lb	18.32 lb	20.35 lb
Pallet Ct.	80	54	54
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Pallet Wt.	n/a	n/a	n/a

HP proofing paper

HP proofing papers are designed to maximize efficiency in an economical way. HP offers a variety of proofing choices with gloss, semi-gloss, matte and satin finishes.



Target market

Ideal for professional graphic designers who need proofs that mimic the appearance of professional offset printing.

Key selling points

- High-quality, color-accurate proofs.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Proofing Paper Gloss

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Proofing, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- HP Proofing Gloss creates color-accurate premium presentations—the glossy, white finish makes this photo-based paper a favorite with graphic designers who want presentations with the highest image quality.

HP Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Proofing, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- HP Proofing Semi-Gloss creates color-accurate proofs with the look and feel of offset media—a semi-gloss look, with an offset's white finish, makes this paper a favorite with graphic designers and concept proofers who want color proofs with the highest image quality.

HP Proofing Paper Matte

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Proofing, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- HP Proofing Matte produces color-accurate prints—this white, matte-finish paper is ideal for graphic designers who want to provide accurate offset emulations.

HP Proofing Paper RC Satin¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Proofing, Art Reproduction, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Premium-quality photo-base proofing paper that's 8-mil thick with a matte backside.
- White opaque for high-contrast image reproduction in brilliant, true colors.

¹ HP Proofing Paper RC Satin is not waterproof and is not compatible with pigmented inks

P/N	HP Q1970A	HP Q1963A	HP Q1964A	HP Q1965A
Description	Proofing Paper Gloss, 13" x 19"	Proofing Paper Gloss, 18" x 24", 6.3 mil, 50 sheets, 90 brightness	Proofing Paper Gloss, 24" x 36", 6.3 mil, 50 sheets, 90 brightness	Proofing Paper Gloss, 24" x 100", 6.3 mil, 100 ft, 90 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-33380 1	8 08736-33374 0	8 08736-33375 7	8 08736-33376 4
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.40 x 0.80 x 19.30 in	18.90 x 1.70 x 25.40 in	25.20 x 1.70 x 37.40 in	25.60 x 6.00 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	4.36 lb	7.71 lb	15.64 lb	7.93 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	n/a	n/a	n/a
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-33380 8	1 08 08736-33374 7	1 08 08736-33375 4	1 08 08736-33376 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	19.90 x 13.60 x 5.30 in	n/a	n/a	n/a
Carton Wt.	10.90 lb	n/a	n/a	n/a
Pallet Ct.	210	54	27	64
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.20 x 40.10 x 55.12 in	39.30 x 31.50 x 6.00 in	39.30 x 31.50 x 6.00 in	47.20 x 31.50 x 6.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,046.00 lb	449.34 lb	455.29 lb	562.56 lb

HP proofing paper (cont.)

P/N	HP C7884A	HP Q1966A	HP Q1967A	HP Q1968A
Description	Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss, 13" x 19"	Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss, 24" x 100', 6.7 mil, 100 ft, 93 brightness	Proofing Paper Matte, 13" x 19", 7 mil, 146 g/m², 100 brightness	Proofing Paper Matte, 24" roll, 7 mil, 146 g/m², 100 ft, 100 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-92750 8	8 08736-33377 1	8 08736-3378 8	8 08736-33379 5
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.32 x 0.85 x 19.39 in	25.60 x 6.00 x 6.00 in	13.40 x 0.94 x 19.30 in	25.60 x 6.00 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	4.00 lb	6.39 lb	5.95 lb	7.27 lb
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-92750 5	1 08 08736-33377 8	1 08 08736-33378 5	1 08 08736-33379 2
Pallet Ct.	5	n/a	210	64
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 40.40 in	47.20 x 31.50 x 6.00 in	49.00 x 40.10 x 55.12 in	47.20 x 31.50 x 6.00 in
Pallet Wt.	963.00 lb	463.88 lb	1,311.00 lb	520.26 lb

P/N	HP C7952A	HP C7953A
Description	Proofing Paper RC Satin, 36" roll, 8 mil, 200 g/m², 75 ft	Proofing Paper RC Satin, 54" roll, 8 mil, 200 g/m², 75 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82535 1	7 25184-82536 1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	70	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	455.00 lb	875.00 lb

HP backlit material

HP's backlit materials deliver quality and flexibility with deep black and brilliant colors.

Target market

Ideal for professional graphic designers who produce backlit, retail, trade show and event displays and more.

Key selling points

- Translucent photo-quality vibrant images.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.



HP Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Backlit Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- A 5-mil polyester film that offers a matte finish on one side and a glossy finish on the other for extra versatility.
- Unique ultra-white diffusing layer enables reverse or direct printing for either a glossy or matte finish.
- Compatible with HP designjet UV ink supplies only.

HP Colorluculent Backlit UV

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Backlit Displays, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Produces sharp, photo-quality backlit graphics for indoor or outdoor lightbox displays.
- Durable, translucent front-print film creates long-lasting, economical, Duratrans²-like images.
- Compatible with HP designjet UV ink supplies only.

¹ HP Backlit Reverse Print Matte is not water-resistant or waterproof and is compatible with HP designjet dye ink supplies only

² Duratrans is a registered trademark of the Eastman Kodak Company

P/N	HP C7960A	HP C7961A	HP C7962A	HP C6778A
Description	Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 36" roll, 5 mil, 75 ft	Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 54" roll, 5 mil, 75 ft	Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 60" roll, 5 mil, 75 ft	Colorluculent Backlit UV, 36" roll, 6 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82543 9	7 25184-82544 6	7 25184-82545 3	0 88698-52305 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	61.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	38.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	8.00 lb	12.00 lb	13.00 lb	14.14 lb
Pallet Ct.	70	56	56	80
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	64.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	49.50 x 40.00 x 44.00 in
Pallet Wt.	595.00 lb	707.00 lb	763.00 lb	1,230.00 lb

P/N	HP C6779A	HP C6780A
Description	Colorluculent Backlit UV, 54" roll, 6 mil, 100 ft	Colorluculent Backlit UV, 60" roll, 6 mil, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-52306 3	0 88698-52307 0
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	57.40 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	62.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	21.21 lb	23.57 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	48
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	62.00 x 42.00 x 36.00 in	62.00 x 42.00 x 36.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,090.00 lb	1,090.00 lb

HP self-adhesive material and laminate

HP offers a wide variety of self-adhesive products including coated paper, vinyl, polypropylene and polyester film.

Target market

Ideal for professional graphic designers who produce window displays, trade show and event displays and banners.

Key selling points

- For lasting, durable outdoor and indoor images.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Two-View Cling

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, POP and Retail Displays

- Reverse-print, translucent, repositionable matte film is ideal for brilliant point-of-sale banners and signage.
- Signage can be viewed from both sides, making it ideal for windows.
- Compatible with HP designjet UV ink supplies only.

HP Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive¹

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners

- High-quality paper with permanent, self-adhesive backing for projects that need to be mounted.
- White opacity and superior coating deliver brilliant inkjet colors.

HP Polypropylene Matte-Adhesive Backed²

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners

- Durable matte film produces brilliant hanging banners and fixed signage for indoor or outdoor applications.
- Special ink-receptive coating creates impressive brilliant, water-resistant images with an integrated adhesive.

HP Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners

- Compatible with HP Designjet 5000, CP, 1050, 800 and 500 Series printers.
- Ideal for short-term indoor promotional and event signage.

3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media³

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners

- Specially designed for use with HP Designjet 5000 and cp Series printers using designjet UV ink supplies only.
- 3M Matte Overlaminate and 3M Lustre Overlaminate provide outdoor durability to images printed on 3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media.

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700, EnCad Pro 600E, Epson 10000 and Colorspan DMXII

² Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as Epson 9000 and 9500 and Mutoh RJ 6000

³ 3M Matte Overlaminate and 3M Lustre Overlaminate are non-printable material



P/N	HP Q1914A	HP Q1915A	HP Q1733A	HP Q1734A
Description	Two-View Cling Media, 36" roll, 9.4 mil, 75 ft	Two-View Cling Media, 42" roll, 9.4 mil, 75 ft	Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 36" roll, 7 mil, 75 ft	Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 54" roll, 7 mil, 75 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-41928 1	0 88698-41929 8	7 25184-82589 7	7 25184-82590 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	55.90 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	61.40 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.75 lb	12.50 lb	9.00 lb	13.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	72	72	70	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	57.08 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	64.96 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	822.00 lb	955.00 lb	665.00 lb	780.00 lb

HP self-adhesive material and laminate (cont.)

P/N	HP Q1735A	HP Q1908A	HP C6775A	HP C6777A
Description	Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 60" roll, 7 mil, 75 ft	Polypropylene Matte-Adhesive Backed, 36" roll, 10.6 mil, 70 ft	Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl, 36" roll, 6 mil, 40 ft	Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl, 54" roll, 6 mil, 40 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82591 0	0 88698-41926 7	0 88698-52302 5	0 88698-52304 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	61.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	39.17 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	37.60 x 4.67 x 4.67 in	55.60 x 4.67 x 4.67 in
Unit Wt.	15.00 lb	10.75 lb	10.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	56	60	72	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	64.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	47.24 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	44.00 x 44.00 x 42.20 in	62.00 x 44.00 x 37.80 in
Pallet Wt.	875.00 lb	689.00 lb	770.00 lb	910.00 lb
P/N	HP C6760A	HP C1882A	HP C6761A	HP C1884A
Description	3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media-8522CP, 36" roll, 7 mil, 45 ft	3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media-8522CP, 54" roll, 7 mil, 45 ft	3M Lustre Overlaminate-8519CP, 36" roll, 2 mil, 75 ft	3M Lustre Overlaminate-8519CP, 54" roll, 2 mil, 75 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-53724 4	0 88698-55364 0	0 88698-53725 1	0 88698-53366 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.40 x 6.10 x 6.10 in	57.40 x 5.40 x 5.40 in	37.40 x 6.10 x 6.10 in	57.40 x 5.40 x 5.40 in
Unit Wt.	14.55 lb	21.80 lb	12.40 lb	22.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	54	42	48	42
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	37.90 x 42.00 x 54.00 in	42.00 x 64.00 x 37.50 in	42.00 x 41.80 x 54.00 in	42.00 x 64.00 x 41.00 in
Pallet Wt.	670.00 lb	1,005.00 lb	645.20 lb	620.00 lb
P/N	HP C6762A	HP C1886A		
Description	3M Matte Overlaminate-8520CP, 36" roll, 2 mil, 75 ft	3M Matte Overlaminate-8520CP, 54" roll, 2 mil, 75 ft		
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-53726 8	0 88698-55368 8		
Unit Ct.	1	1		
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.40 x 6.10 x 6.10 in	57.40 x 5.40 x 5.40 in		
Unit Wt.	12.40 lb	22.50 lb		
Pallet Ct.	48	42		
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	42.00 x 41.80 x 54.00 in	42.00 x 64.00 x 41.00 in		
Pallet Wt.	645.20 lb	620.00 lb		

New! HP banner and sign material

HP banner and sign material drape well, are tear and water resistant, and provide photo-quality indoor and durable outdoor banners in a variety of materials such as Scrim, Tyvek®, polypropylene and more.

Target market

Ideal for professional graphic designers who produce banners and signs, trade show and event displays, photo enlargements and more.

Key selling points

- Vivid, weather-resistant outdoor banners and eye-catching indoor images.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Polypropylene, Matte¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Photo Enlargements, Banners

- Durable matte film produces brilliant hanging banners and signage for indoor or outdoor applications.
- Fast drying time and excellent handling characteristics.

HP Banners with Tyvek®

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Banners

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 2000cp, 3000cp, 1000, 800, 500 Series printers and the 5000/5500 UV printers.
- Waterfast and lightfast for up to three months outdoors without lamination using designjet UV ink supplies.

HP Opaque Scrim¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Banners

- Create brilliant, highly durable outdoor or indoor signage for retail, trade-show, advertising, or point-of-purchase applications.
- Tear-resistant, matte-opaque, PVC polyester banner material is embedded between two white vinyl layers for added strength and opacity for reduced show-through.

HP Durable Scrim Banner

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Banners

- Easy-to-use banner that is drapable, stretchable, punchable, accepts laminates, rugged and economical.
- High tear resistance, indoor, outdoor, UV Ink and water-resistant.

HP Outdoor Paper²

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- Premium-quality white, opaque, water-resistant paper for short-term outdoor applications.
- Exceptional inkjet coating means it's not only water-resistant with designjet UV ink supplies, but tear-resistant too—even when wet.

HP Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back¹

Applications: Posters and Presentations, POP and Retail Displays, Banners, Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

- A white, blue-back, water-resistant billboard paper with high opacity for outside application.
- Blue-backed for reduced show-through of over-pasted posters.

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as Epson 9000 and 9500 and Mutoh RJ 6000

² Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700, EnCad Pro 600E, Epson 10000 and Colorspan DMXII



P/N	HP Q1903A	HP Q1904A	HP Q1906A	HP Q1907A
Description	Polypropylene, Matte, 36" roll, 7.5 mil, 75 ft, 98 brightness	Polypropylene, Matte, 42" roll, 7.5 mil, 75 ft, 98 brightness	Polypropylene, Matte, 54" roll, 7.5 mil, 75 ft, 98 brightness	Polypropylene, Matte, 60" roll, 7.5 mil, 75 ft, 98 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-41922 9	0 88698-41923 6	0 88698-41924 3	0 88698-41925 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	39.17 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	45.67 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	55.90 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	61.40 x 4.53 x 4.92 in
Unit Wt.	9.75 lb	11.30 lb	14.60 lb	16.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	60	72	72
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.24 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	47.24 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	57.08 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	64.96 x 31.50 x 5.70 in
Pallet Wt.	586.00 lb	629.00 lb	1,100.00 lb	1,221.00 lb

New!

HP banner and sign material (cont.)

P/N	HP C6787A	HP C6789A	HP Q1898B New!	HP Q1899B New!
Description	Banners with Tyvek®, 36" roll, 10 mil, 50 ft	Banners with Tyvek®, 54" roll, 10 mil, 50 ft	Opaque Scrim, 36" roll, 15 mil, 486g/m², 50 ft	Opaque Scrim, 42" roll, 15 mil, 486g/m², 50 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-52314 8	0 88698-52316 2	0 88698-41918 2	0 88698-41919 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.60 x 4.70 x 4.70 in	55.60 x 4.70 x 4.70 in	39.17 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	45.67 x 4.53 x 4.92 in
Unit Wt.	5.90 lb	8.80 lb	13.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	72	56	60	48
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 40.00 x 48.00 in	42.00 x 46.00 x 57.00 in	47.24 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	47.24 x 31.50 x 5.70 in
Pallet Wt.	473.00 lb	548.00 lb	820.00 lb	760.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1901B New!	HP Q1902B New!	HP Q2520B New!	HP Q2521B New!
Description	Opaque Scrim, 54" roll, 15 mil, 486g/m², 50 ft	Opaque Scrim, 60" roll, 15 mil, 486g/m², 50 ft	Durable Scrim Banner, 24" roll, 40 ft	Durable Scrim Banner, 36" roll, 40 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-41920 5	0 88698-41921 2	8 08736-63528 8	8 08736-63529 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	55.90 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	61.40 x 4.53 x 4.92 in	5.00 x 4.88 x 26.00 in	5.00 x 4.88 x 38.00 in
Unit Wt.	19.50 lb	25.00 lb	10.48 lb	14.96 lb
Pallet Ct.	72	72	72	72
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	57.08 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	64.96 x 31.50 x 5.70 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 26.50 in	50.38 x 40.63 x 38.50 in
Pallet Wt.	1,476.00 lb	1,855.00 lb	930.00 lb	1,330.00 lb
P/N	HP Q2522B New!	HP Q2523B New!	HP Q2524B New!	HP Q1730A
Description	Durable Scrim Banner, 42" roll, 40 ft	Durable Scrim Banner, 54" roll, 40 ft	Durable Scrim Banner, 60" roll, 40 ft	Outdoor Paper, 36" roll, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-63530 1	8 08736-63531 8	8 08736-63532 5	7 25184-82586 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	5.00 x 4.88 x 44.00 in	5.00 x 4.88 x 56.00 in	5.00 x 4.88 x 62.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	17.21 lb	21.70 lb	23.94 lb	10.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	72	42	42	70
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	50.38 x 40.63 x 44.50 in	57.63 x 37.00 x 29.75 in	63.63 x 37.00 x 29.75 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,531.00 lb	1,169.00 lb	1,286.00 lb	763.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1731A	HP Q1732A	HP C7949A	HP C7950A
Description	Outdoor Paper, 54" roll, 100 ft	Outdoor Paper, 60" roll, 100 ft	Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back, 36" roll, 100 ft	Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back, 54" roll, 100 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82587 3	7 25184-82588 0	7 25184-82532 3	7 25184-82533 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	61.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	15.60 lb	17.30 lb	10.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	56	56	70	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	64.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	908.00 lb	1,005.00 lb	735.00 lb	875.00 lb

HP fabric/textile material

HP offers a wide range of fabrics and textiles that drape well, are tear resistant, and come in materials such as cotton matte, polyester, viscose and satin.

Target market

Ideal for professional graphic designers who produce retail displays, trade show and event displays or for those using fabric manufacturing mockups for apparel and home furnishings.

Key selling points

- Colorful, high-quality output.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose¹

Applications: Textiles (Fabric Printing), Banners

- Create brilliant, durable, textile hanging banners, and signage for indoor or outdoor applications.
- Rip-resistant, 100 percent polyester construction for impressive durability.

HP Fabric Cotton Matte²

Applications: Textiles (Fabric Printing), Banners

- 100 percent cotton, paper-backed surface that is matte printable with HP designjet dye- and UV-pigmented ink supplies.
- For soft sign, textile, and banner applications where excellent drapability is required.

HP Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester²

Applications: Textiles (Fabric Printing), Banners

- Durable 100 percent polyester fabric that can be printed and draped.
- Unique knitted fabric that is tear-proof and flame-retardant.

HP Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin²

Applications: Textiles (Fabric Printing), Banners

- 100 percent woven silk crepe-de-chine fabric for elegant indoor results.
- Images printed on this fabric are transparent on the back side (up to 90 percent).

¹ Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500; EnCad Pro 600E; Epson 7000; and Mutoh RJ 6000

² Compatible with HP designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as EnCad NovaJet 700 and 500; EnCad Pro 600E; Epson 7000, 9000, 9500 and 10000; Colorspan DMXII; and Mutoh RJ 6000. HP Fabric Cotton Matte 190 gram is not water-resistant or waterproof



P/N	HP Q1918A	HP Q1919A	HP Q1920A	HP Q1742A
Description	Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose, 36" roll, 23.6 mil, 33 ft	Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose, 42" roll, 23.6 mil, 33 ft	Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose, 54" roll, 23.6 mil, 33 ft	Fabric Cotton Matte, 36" roll, 33 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-41930 4	0 88698-41931 1	0 88698-41932 8	7 25184-82598 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	43.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.30 lb	11.00 lb	9.50 lb	6.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	70	70	56	70
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	42.00 x 48.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	481.00 lb	810.00 lb	572.00 lb	476.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1743A	HP Q1745A	HP Q1746A	HP Q1748A
Description	Fabric Cotton Matte, 54" roll, 33 ft	Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester, 36" roll, 11.4 mil, 185 g/m ² , 33 ft	Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester, 54" roll, 11.4 mil, 185 g/m ² , 33 ft	Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin, 36" roll, 160 g/m ² , 33 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82529 3	7 25184-82601 6	7 25184-82602 3	7 25184-82604 7
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	9.50 lb	6.30 lb	9.50 lb	6.30 lb
Pallet Ct.	56	70	56	70
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	567.00 lb	476.00 lb	567.00 lb	476.00 lb

HP fabric/textile material (cont.)

P/N	HP Q1749A
Description	Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin, 54" roll, 160 g/m ² , 33 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82605 4
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	9.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	567.00 lb

HP fine art printing material

HP fine art papers and canvas materials offer a broad range of color, texture, thickness, sheen and durability with media such as photo rag by Hahnemuhle, watercolor paper, embossed paper and a variety of canvas and fine art material.

Target market

Ideal for the art reproduction professional who produces fine art reproductions, artistic photographs, mural graphics, theatrical backdrops and more.



Key selling points

- Broad range of media choices.
- Compatible with genuine HP ink supplies.

HP Canvas Matte¹

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Art Reproduction

- Woven stretchable canvas with a matte surface finish for professional full-color photographic printing.
- Special ink-receptive coating makes the media water-resistant and protects the surface from cracking.

HP Studio Canvas

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Art Reproduction

- Designed to work with HP Designjet 5000, 2000cp¹, 3000cp¹, 1000 (C6771A only), 800 and 500 Series printers.
- Ideal for imaging the finest quality photo reproductions, fine art, maps and heavy-duty signage.

HP Canvas Paper²

Applications: Trade Show and Event Displays, Art Reproduction

- High-quality canvas paper with a matte finish and light yellowish-white color.
- Slightly structured, moul-made paper that is opaque and one-side coated.

HP Fine Art Paper Aquarella²

Application: Art Reproduction

- Beautifully colored, high-quality moul-made paper with a matte finish.
- Single-side coated and slightly structured.

HP Fine Art Paper, Cream²

Application: Art Reproduction

- Beautifully colored, high-quality, moul-made paper with a matte finish.
- Single-side coated, and slightly structured with color shades for flamboyant, full-color prints.

HP Fine Art Paper, Sahara²

Application: Art Reproduction

- Beautifully colored, high-quality, moul-made paper with a matte finish.
- Single-side coated, and slightly structured with color shades for flamboyant, full-color prints.

HP Watercolor Paper by Hahnemuhle

Application: Art Reproduction

- HP Watercolor Paper by Hahnemuhle is an acid-free, single-side coated media with 50 percent rag.
- The natural white finish with a soft textured matte surface makes this high-quality moul-made paper ideal for digital fine-art reproductions.

HP Photo Rag by Hahnemuhle

Application: Art Reproduction

- HP Photo Rag by Hahnemuhle is an acid-free, single-side coated media with 100 percent rag.
- This media shows a bright-white and smooth finish that is ideal for photo and digital fine-art reproductions.

¹ Compatible with HP Designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as Epson 9000 and 9500 and Mutoh RJ 6000

² Compatible with HP Designjet printers as noted in this guide as well as Epson 9000 and 9500 and Mutoh RJ 6000
Although HP Canvas Paper is compatible with HP Designjet UV ink supplies, it is not waterproof and not suitable for outdoor applications

HP fine art printing material (cont.)

P/N	HP C7966A	HP C7967A	HP C7968A	HP Q1696A
Description	Canvas Matte, 24" roll, 20 mil, 35 ft	Canvas Matte, 36" roll, 20 mil, 35 ft	Canvas Matte, 42" roll, 20 mil, 35 ft	Canvas Matte, 54" roll, 20 mil, 35 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82549 1	7 25184-82550 7	7 25184-82551 4	7 25184-82552 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	25.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	43.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	55.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.50 lb	9.50 lb	11.00 lb	14.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	112	70	56	56
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	60.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	763.00 lb	700.00 lb	651.00 lb	819.00 lb
P/N	HP C6771A	HP C6773A	HP Q1718A	HP Q1724A
Description	Studio Canvas, 36" roll, 22 mil, 35 ft	Studio Canvas, 54" roll, 22 mil, 35 ft	Canvas Paper, 36" roll, 8 mil, 35 ft	Canvas Paper, 36" roll, 10 mil, 35 ft
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-52298 1	0 88698-52300 1	7 25184-82574 3	7 25184-82580 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.67 x 4.67 x 37.60 in	4.67 x 4.67 x 55.60 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.00 lb	14.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	72	56	70	70
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.00 x 44.00 x 42.20 in	62.00 x 44.00 x 37.80 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	770.00 lb	854.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1703A	HP Q1709A	HP Q1715A	HP Q1984A
Description	Fine Art Paper Aquarella, 36" roll, 14 mil, 35 ft	Fine Art Paper Cream, 36" roll, 7 mil, 35 ft	Fine Art Paper Sahara, 36" roll, 9.4 mil, 35 ft	Watercolor Paper by Hahnemule, 36" roll, 13 mil, 38 ft
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-82559 0	7 25184-82565 1	7 25184-82571 2	8 08736-40398 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.00 x 5.00 x 5.00 in	37.60 x 4.50 x 4.90 in
Unit Wt.	6.30 lb	6.00 lb	6.00 lb	6.86 lb
Pallet Ct.	70	70	70	42
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	48.00 x 42.00 x 40.00 in	41.30 x 30.00 x 40.00 in
Pallet Wt.	476.00 lb	455.00 lb	455.00 lb	330.00 lb
P/N	HP Q1985A			
Description	Photo Rag by Hahnemule, 36" roll, 15 mil, 38 ft			
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-40399 3			
Unit Ct.	1			
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	37.60 x 4.50 x 4.90 in			
Unit Wt.	8.20 lb			
Pallet Ct.	42			
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	41.30 x 30.00 x 40.00 in			
Pallet Wt.	386.00 lb			

Designjet compatibility 1 of 3

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Tradeshaw and Event Displays	Backlit Displays	Posters and Presentations	POP and Retail Displays	Photo Enlargements	Textiles (fabric printing)	Proofing	Art Reproduction	Banners	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)
Bond and coated paper												
Basic Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll	C7919A/C7921A/C7922A			•	•						•	•
Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/36" roll	C1860A/C1861A/C6810A			•	•						•	•
Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C8281A/C8282A/C8284A/C8285A			•	•						•	•
Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C6019B/C6020B/C6980A/C6559B/C6560B			•	•						•	•
Coated Paper, 18" x 24"/24" x 36"	Q1961A/Q1962A			•	•						•	•
Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C7923A/C7924A/C7925A/C7926A/C7927A			•	•						•	•
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll/42" roll/60" roll	C6029C/C6030C/C6569C/C6570C/C6977C/Q1956A/Q1957A			•	•						•	•
Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C7929A/C7930A/C7931A/C7932A/C7933A			•	•						•	•
Coloured Paper Yellow, 36" roll	Q1760A			•	•							
Technical paper												
Special Inkjet Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	51631D/51631E			•							•	•
Heavyweight Inkjet Paper, 36" roll	51648E			•							•	•
Natural Tracing Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3869A/C3868A										•	•
Translucent Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3860A/C3859A										•	•
Vellum Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3862A/C3861A										•	•
Film (technical and graphic)												
Clear Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3876A/C3875A	•			•						•	•
High-Gloss White Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3886A/C3885A	•			•						•	•
Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C7955A/C7956A/C7957A/C7958A	•			•						•	•
Matte Film, 24" roll/36" roll	51642A/51642B	•			•						•	•
Polyester Film White Matte, 36" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1736A/Q1737A/Q1738A	•			•						•	•
Photographic paper												
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C8315A/C8316A/C8317A/C8318A/C8319A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll/24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C3882A/C3881A/C6025A/C6026A/C6565A/C6566A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Photo Imaging Gloss, 36" roll/42" roll/60" roll	C6963A/C6964A/C6965A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C8310A/C8311A/C8312A/C8313A/C8314A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Photo Imaging Satin, 36" roll/42" roll/60" roll	C6959A/C6960A/C6961A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Productivity Photo Gloss, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1938A/Q1939A/Q1940A/Q1941A	•		•	•	•					•	
Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1943A/Q1944A/Q1945A/Q1946A	•		•	•	•					•	

Designjet compatibility 2 of 3

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Tradeshaw and Event Displays	Backlit Displays	Posters and Presentations	POP and Retail Displays	Photo Enlargements	Textiles (fabric printing)	Proofing	Art Reproduction	Banners	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)
Photographic paper (cont.)												
Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/ 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C6023A/C6024A/ C6563A/C6564A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Photo Paper RC Matte, 36" roll/54" roll	C7946A/C7947A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Durable Image Gloss UV, 36" roll/ 54" roll/60" roll	C6794A/C6795A/ C6796A	•		•	•	•			•		•	
Proofing paper												
Proofing Paper Gloss, 13" x 19"/ 18" x 24"/24" x 36"/24" x 100'	Q1970A/Q1963A/ Q1964A/Q1965A	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	
Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss, 13" x 19"/24" x 100'	C7884A/Q1966A	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	
Proofing Paper Matte, 13" x 19"/24" x 100'	Q1967A/Q1968A	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	
Proofing Paper RC Satin, 36" roll/54" roll	C7952A/C7953A	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	
Backlit material												
Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 36" roll/54" roll/60" roll	C7960A/C7961A/ C7962A	•	•		•	•					•	
Colorlucet Backlit UV, 36" roll/ 54" roll/60" roll	C6778A/C6779A/ C6780A	•	•		•	•					•	
Self-adhesive material and laminate												
Two-View Cling Media, 36" roll/42" roll	Q1914A/Q1915A	•			•							
Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 36" roll/ 54" roll/60" roll	Q1733A/Q1734A/ Q1735A			•	•					•		
Polypropylene Matte-Adhesive Backed, 36" roll	Q1908A			•	•					•		
Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl, 36" roll/54" roll	C6775A/C6777A			•	•					•		
3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media-8522CP, 36" roll/54" roll	C6760A/C1882A			•	•					•		
3M Lustre Overlaminate-8519CP, 36" roll/54" roll	C6761A/C1884A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
3M Matte Overlaminate-8520CP, 36" roll/54" roll	C6762A/C1886A	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Banner and sign material												
Polypropylene, Matte, 36" roll/ 42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1903A/Q1904A/ Q1906A/Q1907A	•		•	•	•				•		
Banners with Tyvek®, 36" roll/54" roll	C6787A/C6789A	•								•		
Opaque Scrim, 36" roll/42" roll/ 54" roll/60" roll	Q1898B/Q1899B Q1901B/Q1902B	•								•		
Durable Scrim Banner, 24" roll/ 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q2520B/Q2521B/ Q2522B/Q2523B/ Q2524B									•		
Outdoor Paper, 36" roll/54" roll/ 60" roll	Q1730A/Q1731A/ Q1732A			•	•					•	•	
Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back, 36" roll/54" roll	C7949A/C7950A			•	•					•	•	
Fabric/textile material												
Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	Q1918A/Q1919A/ Q1920A						•			•		
Fabric Cotton Matte, 36" roll/54" roll	Q1742A/Q1743A						•			•		
Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester, 36" roll/54" roll	Q1745A/Q1746A						•			•		
Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin, 36" roll/54" roll	Q1748A/Q1749A						•			•		

Designjet compatibility 3 of 3

		Trade show and Event Displays	Backlit Displays	Posters and Presentations	POP and Retail Displays	Photo Enlargements	Textiles (fabric printing)	Proofing	Art Reproduction	Banners	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)	Architecture (AEC) and Engineering (CAD)
HP designjet supplies	Product number											
Fine art printing material												
Canvas Matte, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C7966A/C7967A/C7968A/Q1696A	•							•			
Studio Canvas, 36" roll/54" roll	C6771A/C6773A	•							•			
Canvas Paper, 36" roll/36" roll	Q1718A/Q1724A	•							•			
Fine Art Paper Aquarella, 36" roll	Q1703A								•			
Fine Art Paper Cream, 36" roll	Q1709A								•			
Fine Art Paper Sahara, 36" roll	Q1715A								•			
Watercolor Paper by Hahnemule, 36" roll	Q1984A								•			
Photo Rag by Hahnemule, 36" roll	Q1985A								•			

Designjet compatibility 1 of 5

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Designjet 5500/5500ps	Designjet 5500 UV/5500ps UV	Designjet 5000/5000ps	Designjet 5000 UV/5000ps UV	Designjet 3800cp	Designjet 3500cp	Designjet 3000cp	Designjet 2800cp	Designjet 2500cp	Designjet 2000cp	Designjet 1055cm/1055cm Plus	Designjet 1050c/1050c Plus	Designjet 815mp	Designjet 800/800ps/Copier cc800ps	Designjet 755cm	Designjet 750c/750c Plus	Designjet 700	Designjet 650c/650c Plus	Designjet 600	Designjet 500/500ps	Designjet 488ca
Ink supplies for designjet printers																						
10 Ink Cartridge, Black	C4844A														•	•						•
11 Printhead, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4810A/C4811A/C4812A/C4813A													•	•						•	
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A																			•		
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51640A																		•			•
44 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51644C/51644M/51644Y																•	•	•			•
45 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51645A															•	•	•				
50 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51650C/51650M/51650Y																		•			
80 Ink Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4871A/C4846A/C4847A/C4848A/C4872A/C4874A/C4873A												•	•								
80 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4820A/C4821A/C4822A/C4823A												•	•								
80 Value Pack, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4890A/C4891A/C4892A/C4893A												•	•								
81 Dye Ink Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C4930A/C4931A/C4932A/C4933A/C4934A/C4935A	•	•																			
81 Dye 3-Ink Multipack, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C5066A/C5067A/C5068A/C5069A/C5070A/C5071A	•	•																			
81 Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C4950A/C4951A/C4952A/C4953A/C4954A/C4955A	•	•																			
81 Dye Value Pack, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C4990A/C4991A/C4992A/C4993A/C4994A/C4995A	•	•																			
83 UV Ink Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C4940A/C4941A/C4942A/C4943A/C4944A/C4945A		•	•																		
83 UV 3-Ink Multipack, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C5072A/C5073A/C5074A/C5075A/C5076A/C5077A		•	•																		
83 UV Printhead/Printhead Cleaner, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C4960A/C4961A/C4962A/C4963A/C4964A/C4965A		•	•																		
83 UV Value Pack, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow/Light Cyan/Light Magenta¹	C5000A/C5001A/C5002A/C5003A/C5004A/C5005A		•	•																		
Dye-Based Ink Upgrade Kit	C6092A/C6093A	•	•	•	•																	
UV Ink Upgrade Kit	C2377A/C2379A	•	•	•	•																	
Printhead Storage Container	C2383A	•	•	•	•																	
Designjet CP Ink System, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C1806A/C1807A/C1808A/C1809A					•	•	•	•	•	•											
Designjet CP Ink Systems UV, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C1892A/C1893A/C1894A/C1895A					•	•	•	•	•	•											
82 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4911A/C4912A/C4913A														•	•					•	

¹ HP Designjet 5000 and 5500 Series printers are compatible with both HP 81 dye and HP 83 UV ink supplies with the use of appropriate upgrade kits

Designjet compatibility 2 of 5

		Designjet 5500/5500ps	Designjet 5500 UV/5500ps UV	Designjet 5000/5000ps	Designjet 5000 UV/5000ps UV	Designjet 3800cp	Designjet 3500cp	Designjet 3000cp	Designjet 2800cp	Designjet 2500cp	Designjet 2000cp	Designjet 1055cm/1055cm Plus	Designjet 1050c/1050c Plus	Designjet 815mfp	Designjet 800/800ps/Copier cc800ps	Designjet 755cm	Designjet 750c/750c Plus	Designjet 700	Designjet 650c/650c Plus	Designjet 600	Designjet 500/500ps	Designjet 488ca
HP designjet supplies																						
Bond and coated paper																						
Basic Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C7919A/C7921A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Basic Bond Paper, 42" roll	C7922A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						•	
Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C1860A/C1861A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 36" roll	C6810A											•	•									
Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C8281A/C8282A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 54" roll	C8284A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 60" roll	C8285A	•	•	•	•																	
Coated Paper, 24" roll	C6019B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Coated Paper, 36" roll	C6020B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Coated Paper, 36" roll	C6980A	•	•	•	•							•	•									
Coated Paper, 42" roll	C6559B	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•						•	
Coated Paper, 54" roll	C6560B	•	•	•	•	•	•															
Coated Paper, 18" x 24"/24" x 36"	Q1961A/Q1962A	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C7923A/C7924A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll	C7925A	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•						•	
Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll	C7926A	•	•	•	•	•	•															
Basic/Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll	C7927A	•	•	•	•																	
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C6029C/C6030C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll	C6569C	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•						•	
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll	C6570C	•	•	•	•	•	•															
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll/60" roll	C6977C/Q1957A	•	•	•	•																	
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll	Q1956A	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C7929A/C7930A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll	C7931A	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•						•	
Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 54" roll	C7932A	•	•	•	•	•	•															
Basic Super Heavyweight Coated Paper, 60" roll	C7933A	•	•	•	•																	
Coloured Paper Yellow, 36" roll	Q1760A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
Technical paper																						
Special Inkjet Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	51631D/51631E																		•			
Heavyweight Inkjet Paper, 36" roll	51648E																		•			
Natural Tracing Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3869A/C3868A											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Translucent Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3860A/C3859A											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vellum Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3862A/C3861A											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Film (technical and graphic)																						
Clear Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3876A/C3875A	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
High-Gloss White Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3886A/C3885A							•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polyester Film Opaque White Glossy, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	C7955A/C7956A/ C7957A/C7958A	•	•	•	•																	
Matte Film, 24" roll/36" roll	51642A/51642B											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Designjet compatibility 3 of 5

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Designjet 5500 /5500ps	Designjet 5500 UV /5500ps UV	Designjet 5000 /5000ps	Designjet 5000 UV /5000ps UV	Designjet 3800cp	Designjet 3500cp	Designjet 3000cp	Designjet 2800cp	Designjet 2500cp	Designjet 2000cp	Designjet 1055cm/1055cm Plus	Designjet 1050c/1050c Plus	Designjet 815mfp	Designjet 800/800ps/Copier cc800ps	Designjet 755cm	Designjet 750c/750c Plus	Designjet 700	Designjet 650c/650c Plus	Designjet 600	Designjet 500 /500ps	Designjet 488ca
Film (technical and graphic) cont.																						
Polyester Film White Matte, 36" roll	Q1736A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Polyester Film White Matte, 54" roll	Q1737A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Polyester Film White Matte, 60" roll	Q1738A	•	•	•	•																	
Photographic paper																						
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C8315A/C8316A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll	C8317A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						•	
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll	C8318A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 60" roll	C8319A	•	•	•	•																	
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3882A/C3881A															•	•					•
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C6025A/C6026A					•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll	C6565A					•	•	•						•	•						•	
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll	C6566A					•	•	•														
Photo Imaging Gloss, 36" roll/42" roll/60" roll	C6963A/C6964A/C6965A	•	•	•	•																	
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 24" roll/36" roll	C8310A/C8311A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 42" roll	C8312A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						•	
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 54" roll	C8313A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 60" roll	C8314A	•	•	•	•																	
Photo Imaging Satin, 36" roll/42" roll/60" roll	C6959A/C6960A/C6961A	•	•	•	•																	
Productivity Photo Gloss, 36" roll	Q1938A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Productivity Photo Gloss, 42" roll	Q1939A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•						•	
Productivity Photo Gloss, 54" roll	Q1940A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Productivity Photo Gloss, 60" roll	Q1941A	•	•	•	•																	
Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 36" roll	Q1943A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 42" roll	Q1944A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•						•	
Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 54" roll	Q1945A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Productivity Photo Semi-Gloss, 60" roll	Q1946A	•	•	•	•																	
Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C6023A/C6024A					•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	
Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 42" roll	C6563A					•	•	•						•	•						•	
Semi-Gloss Photo Paper, 54" roll	C6564A					•	•	•														
Photo Paper RC Matte, 36" roll	C7946A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Photo Paper RC Matte, 54" roll	C7947A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Durable Image Gloss UV, 36" roll	C6794A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
Durable Image Gloss UV, 54" roll	C6795A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Durable Image Gloss UV, 60" roll	C6796A	•	•	•	•																	
Proofing paper																						
Proofing Paper Gloss, 13" x 19"	Q1970A													•	•	•	•				•	•
Proofing Paper Gloss, 18" x 24"/24" x 36"/24" x 100'	Q1963A/Q1964A/Q1965A													•							•	
Proofing Paper Matte, 13" x 19"/24" x 100'	Q1967A/Q1968A											•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
Proofing Paper RC Satin, 36" roll	C7952A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Proofing Paper RC Satin, 54" roll	C7953A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														

Designjet compatibility 4 of 5

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Designjet 5500/5500ps	Designjet 5500 UV/5500ps UV	Designjet 5000/5000ps	Designjet 5000 UV/5000ps UV	Designjet 3800cp	Designjet 3500cp	Designjet 3000cp	Designjet 2800cp	Designjet 2500cp	Designjet 2000cp	Designjet 1055cm/1055cm Plus	Designjet 1050c/1050c Plus	Designjet 815mfp	Designjet 800/800ps/Copier cc800ps	Designjet 755cm	Designjet 750c/750c Plus	Designjet 700	Designjet 650c/650c Plus	Designjet 600	Designjet 500/500ps	Designjet 488ca
Backlit material																						
Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 36" roll	C7960A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	
Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 54" roll	C7961A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Backlit Film Reverse Print Matte, 60" roll	C7962A	•	•	•																		
Colorluculent Backlit UV, 36" roll	C6778A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
Colorluculent Backlit UV, 54" roll	C6779A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Colorluculent Backlit UV, 60" roll	C6780A	•	•	•	•																	
Self-adhesive material and laminate																						
Two-View Cling Media, 36" roll	Q1914A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	
Two-View Cling Media, 42" roll	Q1915A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•						•	
Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 36" roll	Q1733A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 54" roll	Q1734A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Indoor Paper Self-Adhesive, 60" roll	Q1735A	•	•	•	•																	
Polypropylene Matte-Adhesive Backed, 36" roll	Q1908A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl, 36" roll	C6775A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Colorfast Adhesive Vinyl, 54" roll	C6777A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media-8522CP, 36" roll	C6760A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
3M Changeable Opaque Imaging Media-8522CP, 54" roll	C1882A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
3M Lustre Overlaminate-8519CP, 36" roll ¹	C6761A																					
3M Lustre Overlaminate-8519CP, 54" roll ¹	C1884A																					
3M Matte Overlaminate-8520CP, 36" roll ¹	C6762A																					
3M Matte Overlaminate-8520CP, 54" roll ¹	C1886A																					
Banner and sign material																						
Polypropylene, Matte, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1903A/Q1904A/Q1906A/Q1907A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Banners with Tyvek®, 36" roll	C6787A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Banners with Tyvek®, 54" roll	C6789A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Opaque Scrim, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q1898B/Q1899B/Q1901B/Q1902B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Durable Scrim Banner, 24" roll/36" roll/42" roll/54" roll/60" roll	Q2520B/Q2521B/Q2522B/Q2523B/Q2524B			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•							
Outdoor Paper, 36" roll	Q1730A	•	•	•	•																	
Outdoor Paper, 54" roll	Q1731A	•	•	•	•	•	•															
Outdoor Paper, 60" roll	Q1732A	•	•	•	•																	
Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back, 36" roll	C7949A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Outdoor Billboard Paper Blue Back, 54" roll	C7950A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Fabric/textile material																						
Paper-Backed Fabric Viscose, 36" roll/42" roll/54" roll	Q1918A/Q1919A/Q1920A	•	•	•	•																	
Fabric Cotton Matte, 36" roll/54" roll	Q1742A/Q1743A	•	•	•	•																	
Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester, 36" roll	Q1745A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
Paper-Backed Fabric Polyester, 54" roll	Q1746A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													
Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin, 36" roll	Q1748A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											
Paper-Backed Fabric Silk Satin, 54" roll	Q1749A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														

¹ 3M Lustre Overlaminate (C6761A/C1884A) and 3M Matte Overlaminate (C6762A/C1886A) are laminates only, not for printing

Designjet compatibility 5 of 5

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Designjet 5500/5500ps	Designjet 5500 UV/5500ps UV	Designjet 5000/5000ps	Designjet 5000 UV/5000ps UV	Designjet 3800cp	Designjet 3500cp	Designjet 3000cp	Designjet 2800cp	Designjet 2500cp	Designjet 2000cp	Designjet 1055cm/1055cm Plus	Designjet 1050c/1050c Plus	Designjet 815mp	Designjet 800/800ps/Copier cc800ps	Designjet 755cm	Designjet 750c/750c Plus	Designjet 700	Designjet 650c/650c Plus	Designjet 600	Designjet 500/500ps	Designjet 488ca
Fine art printing material																						
Canvas Matte, 24" roll/36" roll	C7966A/C7967A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Canvas Matte, 42" roll	C7968A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•						•	
Canvas Matte, 54" roll	Q1696A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Studio Canvas, 36" roll	C6771A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Studio Canvas, 54" roll	C6773A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														
Canvas Paper, 36" roll, 140 gram	Q1718A	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•						•	
Canvas Paper, 36" roll, 180 gram	Q1724A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Fine Art Paper Aquarella, 36" roll	Q1703A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Fine Art Paper Cream, 36" roll	Q1709A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Fine Art Paper Sahara, 36" roll	Q1715A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	
Watercolor Paper by Hahnemule, 36" roll	Q1984A	•	•	•	•																	
Photo Rag by Hahnemule, 36" roll	Q1985A	•	•	•	•																	

Designjet compatibility 1 of 1

HP designjet supplies	Product number	Designjet 455ca	Designjet 450c	Designjet 430	Designjet 350c	Designjet 330	Designjet 250c	Designjet 230	Designjet 220	Designjet 200	Designjet 120	Designjet 100	Designjet 10ps/20ps/50ps	Designjet Colorpro GA	Designjet Colorpro CAD
Ink supplies for designjet printers															
10 Ink Cartridge, Black	C4844A											•		•	•
10 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4841A/C4843A/C4842A													•	•
10 Printhead, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4800A/C4801A/C4802A/C4803A													•	•
11 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta	C4836AN/C4837AN										•	•	•		
11 Ink Cartridge, Yellow	C4838AN											•			
11 Printhead, Black	C4810A											•			
11 Printhead, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4811A/C4812A/C4813A										•	•	•		
26 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51626A								•	•					
40 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Black	51640A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
44 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51644C/51644M/51644Y	•	•		•										
50 Inkjet Print Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	51650C/51650M/51650Y						•								
84 Ink Cartridge, Black/Light Cyan/Light Magenta	C5016A/C5017A/C5018A										•		•		
84 Printhead, Black/Light Cyan/Light Magenta	C5019A/C5020A/C5021A										•		•		
82 Ink Cartridge, Cyan/Magenta	C4911A/C4912A												•		
82 Ink Cartridge, Yellow	C4913A										•		•		
Bond and coated paper															
Basic Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C7919A/C7921A	•	•	•	•	•									
Bright White Inkjet Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C1860A/C1861A	•	•	•	•	•									
Basic/Universal Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C8281A/C8282A	•	•	•	•	•					•				
Coated Paper, 24" roll	C6019B	•	•	•	•	•									
Coated Paper, 36" roll	C6020B	•	•	•	•	•									
Coated Paper, 18" x 24"/24" x 36"	Q1961A/Q1962A			•	•						•	•			
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C6029C/C6030C	•	•	•	•	•									
Heavyweight Coated Paper, 42" roll	Q1956A	•													
Technical paper															
Special Inkjet Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	51631D/51631E						•								
Natural Tracing Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3869A/C3868A	•	•	•	•	•									
Translucent Bond Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3860A/C3859A	•	•	•	•	•									
Vellum Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3862A/C3861A	•	•	•	•	•									
Film (technical and graphic)															
Clear Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3876A/C3875A	•	•	•	•	•									
High-Gloss White Film, 24" roll/36" roll	C3886A/C3885A	•	•		•										
Matte Film, 24" roll/36" roll	51642A/51642B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Photographic paper															
Basic/Universal High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C8315A/C8316A	•	•		•										
High-Gloss Photo Paper, 24" roll/36" roll	C3882A/C3881A	•	•		•										
Basic/Universal Photo Satin, 24" roll/36" roll	C8310A/C8311A	•	•		•										
Proofing paper															
Proofing Paper Gloss, 13" x 19"	Q1970A	•	•								•	•	•	•	
Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss, 13" x 19"	C7884A										•		•		
Proofing Paper Matte, 13" x 19"	Q1967A										•	•	•	•	•
Proofing Paper Gloss, 18" x 24"/24" x 36"/24" x 100'	Q1963A/Q1964A/Q1965A										•	•			
Proofing Paper Semi-Gloss, 24" x 100'	Q1966A										•	•			
Proofing Paper Matte, 24" x 100'	Q1968A										•	•			

HP LaserJet

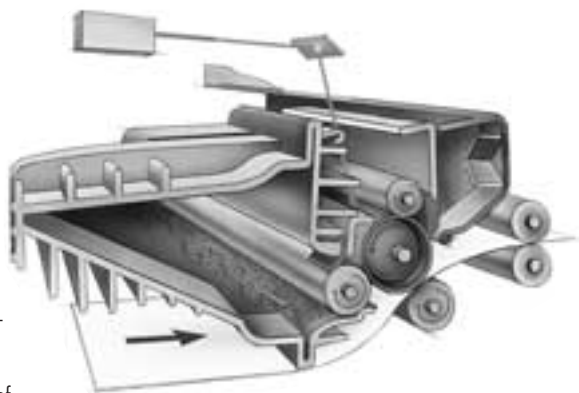
HP LaserJet monochrome print cartridge technology

What's at the heart of HP LaserJet-quality output?

Innovative design, brilliant engineering, and one very important piece: the HP LaserJet print cartridge. That's right. It's HP's LaserJet print cartridge that brings ideas to life on the page with crisp clarity—the first time, every time.

Make no mistake about it. What your customers put inside their HP LaserJet printers truly affects what comes out. The reason is that HP LaserJet print cartridges contain more than just toner. They contain about 70 percent of the printer imaging system. For comparison, think of replacing a cartridge as being similar to putting a brand-new motor in your car—only the cartridge is a lot easier to install.

Because print cartridges are the central piece of HP LaserJet technology, HP takes them very seriously. Every HP LaserJet cartridge is specially designed and custom-engineered to work flawlessly with its HP LaserJet printer to provide clear, sharp output over the life of the cartridge.



HP LaserJet print cartridges contain more than just toner. They contain about 70 percent of the printer imaging system.

HP LaserJet Smart Printing Technology

The intelligent system for carefree printing

HP Smart Printing Technology featuring the new HP Smart Print Supplies System is the latest technological innovation in printing supplies. HP Smart Printing Technology is activated every time you install a HP LaserJet Smart Print cartridge in your HP LaserJet printer. Each Smart Print cartridge works with its designated HP printer and software to provide more accurate supplies monitoring, convenient supplies ordering, less printer interaction and print quality enhancements.

HP Smart print supplies features:

Supplies Monitoring: Real-time data on toner levels minimizes printer downtime.

- Supplies alerts: E-mail message notifies designated individuals that supply is low or out.
- Gauges: More accurately determines level of supply.
- Print Job Assessment: Provides estimation of pages remaining in the print cartridge so user can determine whether job can be completed.
- Cartridge Usage Data: Provides usage information for job accounting and budgeting needs.
- Cartridge Installation Assurance: Notifies user that cartridge is not installed properly or not genuine HP.

Supplies Ordering: Ensures the correct supply is available when and where you need it.

- SureSupply Ordering: E-mail alert notifies designated individual that supply is low or out. Part number of supply and Web access to place supply order via choice of resellers is provided.

Print Quality and Usability Enhancements: Ensures optimum output and HP reliability every time you print.

- Shake-free Cartridge: New mechanical design redistributes toner ensuring its full depletion.
- Dynamic Electrophotographic Adjustments: Drum sensitivity of the cartridge is adjusted by smart technology to ensure consistent print quality.
- Automatic Seal Tab Removal: The toner-sealing strip is automatically removed when the cartridge is installed.



HP Smart Printing Technology brings intelligence to HP printing supplies.

Smart Features	Low/Out Alerts	Print Job Assessment	Cartridge Usage Data	Installation Assurance	SureSupply	Shake-free	Dynamic Electro-photographic Adjustments	Automatic Seal Tab
C8061A/X	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
C8543X	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Q1338A	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Q1339A	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
Q2613A/X	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	–
Q2610A	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
CLJ 2500	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
CLJ 4600	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
CLJ 5500	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–
CLJ 9500	Both	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	–

Using genuine HP supplies ensures availability of all HP printing features

HP LaserJet Ultraprecise print cartridge technology

HP LaserJet Ultraprecise—a breakthrough in LaserJet printing

HP innovation doesn't stop at just printers—we're constantly setting new standards for the supplies and accessories our HP LaserJet printers use to produce output that is always clear, always sharp.

One of the significant HP technology advances is called Ultraprecise—a breakthrough in LaserJet printing that also adds up to a breakthrough in print quality and reliability.



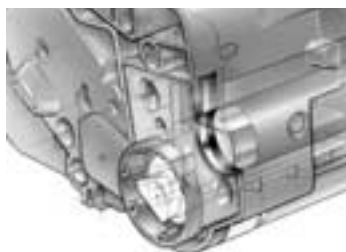
Dual polymer toner

Finer dual polymer toner particles fuse at a lower temperature than other printers, resulting in more consistent output, smooth grayscales and fine details.



Helical roller drive mechanism

A helical drive mechanism creates a smooth fluid interface between the printer and print cartridge, eliminating banding and uneven gray areas. The result is optimum quality graphics.



Magnetic seal

A magnetic seal provides leakproof sealing over the entire life of your cartridge for added reliability and a cleaner work environment.

Finer OPC sensitivity

Improved sensitivity in the organic photoconductor (OPC) drums provides the clarity needed for 1,200-dpi halftone images and grayscales.

HP pull tab

Always look for the HP logo etched on the pull tabs of print cartridges to ensure you're using genuine HP.

HP tonergauge technology

HP offers an advanced technology consumables management tool called HP TonerGauge technology. It's designed to take the guesswork out of ordering supplies by letting you easily monitor toner usage. By using HP LaserJet Ultraprecise print cartridges in your HP printer, you are guaranteed the accuracy of the toner gauge, plus you get optimum output every time.

Spherical color toner

HP's chemically grown color toner particles are spherical in shape and extremely small, resulting in uniform color density, highly accurate placement and exceptional printing quality.

HP color LaserJet cartridge technology

HP's spherical color toners

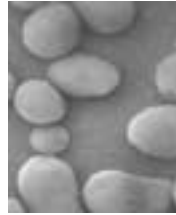
The HP Color LaserJet 1500, 2500, 4500, 4550, 4600, 5500, 8500, 8550 and 9500 Series printers set a new standard in color print quality for the business printing market. Each printer utilizes advanced ImageREt 2400 technology to deliver sharp colors that are more consistent and truer to the human eye.

What makes HP color toners so special?

To help achieve this breakthrough color print quality, HP uses chemically grown color toners. Most color toner is mechanically ground, which produces a faceted toner particle. HP's chemically grown color toners are spherical in shape, with highly consistent color from particle to particle. The particles are very small in size, allowing for very precise placement to create colors that are more accurate and consistent.

In addition, HP's color toners do not require the use of oil in the toner fusing process like many competitive color laser printers. The absence of oil makes these the first desktop or workgroup color printers to be able to offer an automatic duplex (two-sided) printing option—a feature many customers have asked for! And, of course, toners offer greater print permanence and archival durability over rival solid wax and inkjet technologies.

The end result of HP's advances in color technology is long-lasting output that features more colors; finer photographic details; better transitions between colors; and solid, smooth area fills—output that gets your customers noticed.



HP chemically-grown toner: spherical shapes for consistent color output.



Mechanically-ground toner: irregular shaped particles can affect consistent quality.

HP LaserJet printing supplies warranty information

The value of the HP LaserJet warranty

Millions of HP customers rely on consistent quality results, so commitment to excellence is our top priority. The HP warranty backs up our name.

Monochrome print cartridges

HP LaserJet print cartridges are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship.

Color toner bottles and kits

HP LaserJet color toner bottles and kits for the HP Color LaserJet 5/5m are warranted to be free from defects in workmanship for 90 days from date of purchase.

New color cartridges and kits

HP color LaserJet cartridges are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship. The HP LaserJet Drum Kit is warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship until the "low-life" message appears. The HP LaserJet Fuser and Transfer Kit are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for one year or until the "low-life" message appears, whichever comes first.

Not covered

Warranty does not cover cartridges that have been refilled, are emptied, are abused, are missing or are tampered with in any way.

Using non-HP LaserJet print cartridges

If a non-HP print cartridge is found to be the direct cause of printer failure or damage, HP will not cover the repair related to that non-HP cartridge.

Returning HP product

In the event the cartridge proves defective, the customer should return cartridge to place of purchase, where a replacement will be given. Customers should provide name, address, phone number and a brief description of the problem.

Note: See product box for more warranty details.

Packaging Date: HP has removed the date previously printed on all of its new HP LaserJet cartridge packaging. The date was a tracking number, and had no correlation to the use or warranty of the HP LaserJet cartridge.

HP Planet Partners Program

Helping the environment is free and easy with the HP Planet Partners printing supplies return and recycling program.

HP's recycling program was created to provide an efficient way to recycle our print cartridges and other printing supplies in an environmentally responsible manner. It's free—and easy—to participate. Just follow these simple steps:

For returns

- LaserJet Cartridge Recycling Program—Use prepaid, pre-addressed UPS label and Recycle Guide enclosed in each print cartridge box.
- Inkjet Cartridge Recycling Program—Request a prepaid, pre-addressed UPS Recycle Guide (envelope/box) by calling 1-800-340-2445. Or visit our Web site at www.hp.com/recycle.
- Give your package to UPS—shipping is free.
- Call the HP Recycling Center at 1-800-340-2445 for details on bulk returns (8- or 180-piece boxes).

News about the programs

- HP's LaserJet program has a worldwide recycling total of 120 million pounds and has been offered since 1991.
- HP's Inkjet program has a worldwide yearly recycling total of 3 million pounds and has been offered since 1998.
- HP recycles almost the entire print cartridge and recycles the box and packaging materials.
- HP converts the materials in used print cartridges into the raw materials used to make everyday products, such as buttons, eyeglass cases and tractor parts.

For more information about the HP Planet Partners Program, please call 1-800-340-2445. Or visit our Web site at www.hp.com/recycle.

For residents of Alaska and Hawaii:

Do not use UPS label. Please call 1-800-340-2445 for information and instructions.

HP LaserJet fraud

Avoid toner fraud

It has been said that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. But it can also be a crime! Some dishonest individuals have attempted to sell used, refilled, remanufactured or non-original cartridges as new, genuine HP print cartridges. Often these cartridges come in an HP look-alike box and packaging.

HP resellers can be affected in two ways:

- Sales can be lost when customers believe that they are buying HP LaserJet print cartridges at a lower price than offered by the reseller. When you come across these situations, the HP sales representative should be notified.
- Resellers can be tempted to purchase this lower-price product and offer it to their customers. This is risky because not only can their customers experience quality problems, but the reseller could be caught in possession of a counterfeit product.

Use caution when offers include any of the following elements:

- Better price than from HP distributors.
- Other part numbers are not available.
- Requires cash on delivery.
- Includes story of fire sale, auction, or similar acquisition.
- Product that has been reboxed for some reason.

And product appearance:

- Has no HP logo.
- Has HP logo but price, etc. are questionable.
- Is not wrapped as usual, on usual pallets.
- Is not in subpacks as from HP.

What to do:

- Ask for written quote via fax.
- Make sure they say it's HP, not just infer that it is.
- Ask what other products are available.
- Ask to call them back.
- Ask to examine the product.
- Call your HP sales rep or HP at 1-877-219-3183.

What HP will do:

- Examine the product.
- Validate or invalidate the offer.
- Investigate fraudulent product.
- Take legal action.

Anti-counterfeit packaging

All new HP Invent LaserJet cartridge packaging now includes the following anti-counterfeit features:

- Tear-pull strip on top of box.
- Permanently glued bottom of box.
- Toner security seal that signifies to customer genuine HP. Two ways to check that seal is authentic:
 - Logo changes from green to blue; glossy appearance and sparkles when viewed from some angles.
 - Heat-sensitive stripe runs horizontally across toner security seal. If you rub your finger vigorously across stripe, the ink fades and the message "HP invent" can be seen underneath.



New!

HP LaserJet Q2610A Smart print cartridges, new 10A Dual Pack

HP Smart print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 2300 Series printers for professional print quality, consistent performance and ease-of-use.

Target market

Small businesses, small workgroups and personal businesses who want professional-quality output.



Key selling points

- Designed together to work together with HP LaserJet 2300 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Innovative toner formulation for crisp, sharp output every time.
- Designed to meet business printing demands and deliver professional results.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and smart printing technology.
- HP printing solution for cost-effective use.
- New dual pack of HP LaserJet Q2610A Smart print cartridges—excellent value for higher volume printing needs.

P/N	HP Q2610A	HP Q2610D New!
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge Dual Pack, Black
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-39631 8	8 08736-63400 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	15.35 x 7.48 x 9.72 in	15.51 x 15.00 x 9.72 in
Carton Wt.	3.53 lb	7.04 lb
Pallet Ct.	60	24
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.10 x 37.40 x 44.30 in	46.50 x 31.00 x 44.40 in
Pallet Wt.	257.00 lb	214.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	6,000 ¹	6,000 ²

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

² Per cartridge, based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet Q2613A and Q2613X

Smart print cartridges

Delivers professional laser print quality, consistent performance and easy, dependable operation for today's demanding business environments.

Target market

Corporate personal, small workgroups and small business sharing environments.



Key selling points

- Designed together to work together with HP LaserJet 1300 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Innovative toner formulation for crisp, sharp output every time.
- Designed to handle fast-paced business printing demands and deliver great results.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and smart printing technology.
- HP printing solution for cost-effective use.

P/N	HP Q2613A	HP Q2613X
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-42038 9	8 08736-42039 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.11 x 5.59 x 7.80 in	13.11 x 5.59 x 7.80 in
Carton Wt.	2.36 lb	2.51 lb
Pallet Ct.	125	125
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.70 x 39.30 x 44.40 in	46.70 x 39.30 x 44.40 in
Pallet Wt.	340.00 lb	359.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	2,500 ¹	4,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet Q1338A Smart print cartridge

Consistently outstanding print quality, reliable high-volume performance and ease of use.

Target market

Workgroups in small to large businesses.

Key selling points

- Designed together to work together with HP LaserJet 4200 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Consistently outstanding print quality.
- Reliable performance and results.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and Smart Printing Technology.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance.
- Cost-effective printing solution.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP Q1338A
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-18541 7
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.16 x 7.56 x 12.28 in
Unit Wt.	6.17 lb
Pallet Ct.	45
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.50 x 37.80 x 42.30 in
Pallet Wt.	323.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	12,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet Q1339A Smart print cartridge

Consistently outstanding print quality, reliable high-volume performance and ease of use.

Target market

Workgroups in small to large businesses.

Key selling points

- Designed together to work together with HP LaserJet 4300 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Consistently outstanding print quality.
- Reliable performance and results.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and Smart Printing Technology.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance.
- Cost-effective printing solution.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP Q1339A
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-18542 4
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.16 x 7.56 x 12.28 in
Unit Wt.	7.05 lb
Pallet Ct.	45
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.50 x 37.80 x 42.30 in
Pallet Wt.	362.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	18,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C8061A and C8061X

Smart print cartridges

Smart print cartridges for the HP LaserJet 4100 Series printer.

Target market

Workgroups in small to large businesses who want high-quality output and reliability.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet C8061A and C8061X Smart print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 4100 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves money and time.

HP LaserJet C8061A Smart print cartridge

- Cartridge prints 6,000 pages at five percent average coverage.

HP LaserJet C8061X Smart print cartridge, Maximum-Capacity

- Maximum-capacity cartridge prints 10,000 pages at five percent average coverage, for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.



P/N	HP C8061A	HP C8061X
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-46338 9	7 25184-46339 6
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	3.52 lb	4.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	76	76
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	313.00 lb	379.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	6,000 ¹	10,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C8543X Smart print cartridge, maximum-capacity

Maximum-capacity smart print cartridge for the HP LaserJet 9000 Series printer.

Target market

Businesses with high-printing or in-house publishing needs.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet C8543X Smart print cartridge is designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 9000 Series printers for optimum output, reliability and supplies management.
- HP Smart Print System—the intelligent system for carefree printing.
- Maximum-capacity, 30,000-page cartridge for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, a shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments, cartridge installation assurance and automatic tab seal removal.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C8543X
Description	LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-65952 2
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	23.43 x 15.59 x 7.80 in
Unit Wt.	12.41 lb
MC ITF-14 Code	n/a
Pallet Ct.	25
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.90 x 39.00 x 44.40 in
Pallet Wt.	355.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	30,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C7115A and C7115X Ultraprecise print cartridges

Value balanced with Ultraprecise technology.

Target market

Low- to medium-volume home and office users who need both an economical price and high quality.



Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 1000¹, 1200, 1220 and 3300 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Ultraprecise advancements ensure professional-quality results.
- Economical cartridge delivers excellent print value.
- One cartridge is all you need for printing and copying on HP LaserJet 1220.
- Maximum-capacity cartridge (C7115X) option for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.

¹ HP C7115X not recommended for HP LaserJet 1000

P/N	HP C7115A	HP C7115X
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-51845 4	7 25184-51846 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.54 x 4.80 x 7.72 in	13.54 x 4.80 x 7.72 in
Unit Wt.	2.27 lb	2.64 lb
Pallet Ct.	130	130
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.60 x 38.40 x 44.00 in	45.60 x 38.40 x 44.00 in
Pallet Wt.	340.00 lb	388.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	2,500 ¹	3,500 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

New!
HP LaserJet Q2612A Ultraprecise
print cartridge

Advanced HP toner formula for reliable,
cost-effective and sharp, professional results.

Target market

Entrepreneur, small business professionals.



Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 1012 printer for optimum output and reliability.
- Consistently outstanding print quality.
- Reliability saves time and increases productivity.
- All-in-one cartridge is easy to install, maintain.

P/N	HP Q2612A New!
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-55813 6
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.58 x 4.13 x 5.55 in
Unit Wt.	1.98 lb
Pallet Ct.	203
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.90 x 37.20 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	449.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	2,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

New!

HP LaserJet Q2624A and Q2624X Ultraprecise print cartridges

Features innovative toner and cartridge design that supports fast, reliable printing.

Target market

Home or small business users who want optimal-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 1150 printer for optimum output and reliability.
- Innovative toner formulation for crisp, sharp output every time.
- Designed to handle business printing demands and deliver great results.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture.
- HP printing for cost-effective use.



P/N	HP Q2624A	HP Q2624X New!
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-42061 7	8 08736-71535 5
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.11 x 5.59 x 7.80 in	13.11 x 5.59 x 7.80 in
Unit Wt.	2.36 lb	2.51 lb
Pallet Ct.	125	125
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.70 x 39.30 x 44.40 in	46.70 x 39.30 x 44.40 in
Pallet Wt.	340.00 lb	359.00 lb
Pallet Yield B/W	2,500 ¹	4,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C4092A Ultraprecise print cartridge

Features Ultraprecise components for breakthrough, optimal output.

Target market

Home or small business users who want optimal-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet C4092A Ultraprecise print cartridge is designed to work with HP LaserJet 1100 and 3200 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Ultraprecise cartridge advancements ensure breakthrough quality and usability.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C4092A
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-58531 3
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.82 x 5.16 x 6.50 in
Unit Wt.	2.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	144
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.40 x 38.00 x 44.40 in
Pallet Wt.	361.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	2,500 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C4096A Ultraprecise print cartridge

Features Ultraprecise components for breakthrough, optimal output.

Target market

Home or small office users who want optimal-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet C4096A Ultraprecise print cartridge is designed to work with HP LaserJet 2100 and 2200 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Ultraprecise cartridge advancements ensure breakthrough quality and reliability.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C4096A
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-59297 7
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	3.63 lb
Pallet Ct.	76
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	321.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	5,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C4127A, C4127X and C4129X Ultraprecise print cartridges

A range of print cartridges featuring Ultraprecise components for precision output.

Target market

Business users in medium to large offices who want optimal-quality laser output.



Key selling points

- Ultraprecise features include Dual Polymer Toner particles, Helical Roller Drive and Magnetic Seals for optimum output and reliability.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.

HP LaserJet C4127A and C4127X Ultraprecise print cartridges

- HP LaserJet C4127A and C4127X Ultraprecise print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 4000 and 4050 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Two usage options suit all printing needs—HP C4127A for lighter users produces a 6,000 average page yield; HP C4127X generates a 65 percent higher capacity of 10,000 average page yield for frequent users.

HP LaserJet C4129X Ultraprecise print cartridge, Maximum-Capacity

- HP LaserJet C4129X Ultraprecise print cartridge is designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 5000 and 5100 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Maximum-capacity cartridge for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.

P/N	HP C4127A	HP C4127X	HP C4129X
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-19276 4	0 88698-19277 1	0 88698-19181 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in	18.62 x 7.17 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	3.52 lb	4.40 lb	5.76 lb
Pallet Ct.	76	76	48
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	43.00 x 37.20 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	313.00 lb	379.00 lb	321.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	6,000 ¹	10,000 ¹	10,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet C4182X Ultraprecise print cartridge, maximum-capacity

Features Ultraprecise components for breakthrough, optimal output.

Target market

Business users in medium to large offices who want optimal-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet C4182X Ultraprecise print cartridge is designed to work with HP LaserJet 8100 and 8150 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Ultraprecise cartridge advancements ensure breakthrough quality and usability.
- Maximum-capacity cartridge for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.
- HP Toner gauge accurately monitors toner usage and takes the guesswork out of ordering supplies.
- Backed by HP limited lifetime warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C4182X
Description	LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-59298 4
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	18.70 x 7.83 x 12.91 in
Unit Wt.	9.02 lb
Pallet Ct.	36
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.00 x 37.40 x 43.90 in
Pallet Wt.	370.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	20,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet 92298A and 92298X Microfine print cartridges

Clear, sharp printouts for professional-quality documents.

Target market

Home or office users who want professional-quality laser output.



Key selling points

- HP LaserJet 92298A and 92298X Microfine print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 4, 4m, 4 Plus, 4m Plus, 5, 5m and 5n printers.
- Microfine toner provides more even black coverage for sharp printouts.

HP LaserJet 92298A Microfine print cartridge

- Standard choice for average use in office or home.

HP LaserJet 92298X Microfine print cartridge, Maximum-Capacity

- The smart and economical choice for the high-volume workplace.

P/N	HP 92298A	HP 92298X
Description	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00566 8	0 88698-17341 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in	13.90 x 6.14 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	4.20 lb	4.36 lb
Pallet Ct.	76	76
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	43.00 x 38.50 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	364.00 lb	376.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	6,800 ¹	8,800 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet Microfine print cartridges

Clear, sharp printouts for high-impact results.

Target market

Business or home users who want professional-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet Microfine print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Microfine toner provides more even black coverage and exceptional printouts.

HP LaserJet 92274A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 4L, 4mL, 4p and 4mp printers.

HP LaserJet 92291A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet IIIsi and 4si Series printers.

HP LaserJet C3900A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 4v and 4mv printers.

HP LaserJet C3903A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 5p, 5mp, 6p, and 6mp printers.

HP LaserJet C3906A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 5L and 6L printers, or HP LaserJet 3100 and 3150 printer-fax-copier-scanner.

HP LaserJet C3909A Microfine print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 5si and 8000 Series printers.

HP LaserJet C3909X Microfine print cartridge, Maximum-Capacity

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet 5si and 8000 Series printers.
- Maximum-capacity print cartridge for high-volume printing needs and less printer interaction.



P/N	HP 92274A	HP 92291A	HP C3900A	HP C3903A
Description	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00571 2	0 88698-00396 1	0 88698-04280 9	0 88698-06063 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.54 x 4.80 x 7.72 in	15.75 x 7.17 x 11.97 in	18.70 x 6.30 x 7.48 in	13.54 x 4.80 x 7.72 in
Unit Wt.	2.49 lb	5.74 lb	5.85 lb	2.68 lb
Pallet Ct.	130	45	70	130
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.60 x 38.40 x 44.00 in	47.30 x 35.90 x 41.30 in	44.10 x 37.40 x 42.80 in	45.60 x 38.40 x 44.00 in
Pallet Wt.	369.00 lb	303.00 lb	455.00 lb	393.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	3,350 ¹	10,250 ¹	8,100 ¹	4,000 ¹

P/N	HP C3906A	HP C3909A	HP C3909X
Description	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-06781 9	0 88698-07234 9	0 88698-83912 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	13.82 x 5.16 x 6.50 in	18.43 x 7.64 x 11.61 in	18.43 x 7.64 x 11.61 in
Unit Wt.	2.13 lb	8.51 lb	8.77 lb
Pallet Ct.	144	36	36
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.40 x 38.00 x 44.40 in	45.80 x 36.90 x 40.30 in	45.80 x 36.90 x 40.30 in
Pallet Wt.	352.00 lb	351.00 lb	361.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	2,500 ¹	15,000 ¹	17,100 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP LaserJet Classic print cartridges

Exceptional print quality for high-impact results.

Target market

Home or office users who need reliable, professional-quality laser output.

Key selling points

- HP LaserJet Classic print cartridges are designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Classic print cartridges deliver exceptional print quality and high-impact results.

HP LaserJet 92275A Classic print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet IIp, IIp Plus and IIIp printers.

HP LaserJet 92295A Classic print cartridge

- Designed to work precisely with HP LaserJet II, IId, III and IIId printers.
- HP technology, plus the reliability you've come to expect.



P/N	HP 92275A	HP 92295A
Description	LaserJet Classic Print Cartridge, Black	LaserJet Classic Print Cartridge, Black
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00392 3	0 88698-00394 7
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	14.92 x 5.55 x 7.76 in	14.84 x 5.39 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	2.73 lb	3.70 lb
Pallet Ct.	105	84
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.80 x 38.90 x 44.20 in	44.50 x 37.80 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	332.00 lb	356.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	3,500 ¹	4,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart printing supplies

New advanced toner formulation and smart printing features.

Target market

Small work teams and individuals.

Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Series printers for reliable performance and consistently great results.
- Advanced toner formulation for crisp, sharp output every time.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and smart printing technology.
- Affordable color printing solution.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance.



P/N	HP C9700A	HP C9701A	HP C9702A	HP C9703A
Description	Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart Print Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart Print Cartridge, Yellow	Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart Print Cartridge, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-45325 4	0 88698-45326 1	0 88698-45327 8	0 88698-45328 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	14.80 x 5.20 x 5.91 in	14.80 x 5.20 x 5.91 in	14.80 x 5.20 x 5.91 in	14.80 x 5.20 x 5.91 in
Unit Wt.	1.98 lb	1.98 lb	1.98 lb	1.98 lb
Pallet Ct.	126	126	126	126
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.40 x 36.40 x 40.90 in	44.40 x 36.40 x 40.90 in	44.40 x 36.40 x 40.90 in	44.40 x 36.40 x 40.90 in
Pallet Wt.	294.00 lb	294.00 lb	294.00 lb	294.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	5,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	4,000 ¹	4,000 ¹	4,000 ¹

P/N	HP C9704A
Description	Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Imaging Drum
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-45329 2
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.75 x 9.84 x 13.43 in
Unit Wt.	6.61 lb
Pallet Ct.	36
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.20 x 39.40 x 45.70 in
Pallet Wt.	284.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	20,000 ¹
Page Yield Color	5,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Color LaserJet 5500 Smart printing supplies

New advanced toner formulation and smart printing technology.

Target market

Small to large businesses with wide-format monochrome and color printing needs.



Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet 5500 Series printers for reliable performance and consistently great results.
- Advanced toner formulation for crisp, sharp output every time.
- Easy to use and maintain with new print cartridge architecture and smart printing technology.
- Cost-effective color solution for everyday use.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance
- HP Color LaserJet 5500 Series also uses the following long-life consumables: transfer kit (C9734A, 120,000 page yield) and one of two fusers (C9735A, 110-volt, 150,000 page yield or C9736A, 220-volt, 150,000 page yield). Kits are managed by printer team.

P/N	HP C9730A	HP C9731A	HP C9732A	HP C9733A
Description	Color LaserJet 5500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 5500 Smart Print Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 5500 Smart Print Cartridge, Yellow	Color LaserJet 5500 Smart Print Cartridge, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-44540 2	0 88698-44541 9	0 88698-44542 6	0 88698-44543 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	18.90 x 6.30 x 10.40 in	18.90 x 6.30 x 10.40 in	18.90 x 6.30 x 10.40 in	18.90 x 6.30 x 10.40 in
Unit Wt.	6.40 lb	6.40 lb	6.40 lb	6.40 lb
Pallet Ct.	42	42	42	42
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.10 x 37.80 x 36.70 in	44.10 x 37.80 x 36.70 in	44.10 x 37.80 x 36.70 in	44.10 x 37.80 x 36.70 in
Pallet Wt.	314.00 lb	314.00 lb	314.00 lb	314.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	13,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹	12,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Color LaserJet 4600 Smart printing supplies

Designed for outstanding results with the HP Color LaserJet 4600 Series printers.

Target market

Small to large businesses with monochrome and color printing needs.

Key selling points

- Designed to work together with HP LaserJet 4600 Series printers as a printing system.
- Second-generation spherical toner that ensures accurate, consistent results.
- Improved pigments and gloss properties of the toner result in a wider color gamut and sharper color appearance.
- Smart Printing Technology enables supplies status and usage information, SureSupply ordering, shake-free cartridge, dynamic EP adjustments and cartridge installation assurance.
- Additional graphical gauges on the control panel work with the print cartridge to further inform users when HP supplies are low or out.
- Print cartridges are easy to install via front-panel access.
- HP Color LaserJet 4600 Series also uses long-life consumables: transfer kit (C9742A, 120,000 page yield) and one of two fuser kits (C9725A, 110-volt, 150,000 page yield or C9726A, 220-volt, 150,000 page yield). Kits are managed by printer team.



P/N	HP C9720A	HP C9721A	HP C9722A	HP C9723A
Description	Color LaserJet 4600 Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 4600 Smart Print Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 4600 Smart Print Cartridge, Yellow	Color LaserJet 4600 Smart Print Cartridge, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-39475 5	0 88698-39476 2	0 88698-39477 9	0 88698-39478 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.35 x 5.79 x 9.72 in	15.35 x 5.79 x 9.72 in	15.35 x 5.79 x 9.72 in	15.35 x 5.79 x 9.72 in
Unit Wt.	4.20 lb	4.20 lb	4.20 lb	4.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	80	80	80	80
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.30 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	46.30 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	46.30 x 38.50 x 44.30 in	46.30 x 38.50 x 44.30 in
Pallet Wt.	381.00 lb	381.00 lb	381.00 lb	381.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	9,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	8,000 ¹	8,000 ¹	8,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

New!

HP Color LaserJet 9500 Smart printing supplies

Vibrant, accurate color. Uniform gloss. HP Color LaserJet 9500 supplies provide professional-quality printing.



Target market

General office users, creative power users.

Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet 9500 series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- Consistently outstanding print quality.
- Easy to use and maintain due to new print cartridge architecture.
- Designed for reliable performance and great results.
- HP color printing solution for cost-effective use.
- HP chemically grown toner for accurate and consistent color print quality.
- HP Smart printing technology provides more accurate supplies monitoring, convenient supplies ordering, less printer interaction and print quality enhancements.

P/N	HP C8550A New!	HP C8551A New!	HP C8552A New!	HP C8553A New!
Description	Color LaserJet 9500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 9500 Smart Print Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 9500 Smart Print Cartridge, Yellow	Color LaserJet 9500 Smart Print Cartridge, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-44532 7	0 88698-44533 4	0 88698-44534 1	0 88698-44535 8
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	22.05 x 5.12 x 7.28 in	22.05 x 5.12 x 7.28 in	22.05 x 5.12 x 7.28 in	22.05 x 5.12 x 7.28 in
Unit Wt.	2.87 lb	2.87 lb	2.87 lb	2.87 lb
Pallet Ct.	75	75	75	75
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.10 x 37.40 x 42.30 in	46.10 x 37.40 x 42.30 in	46.10 x 37.40 x 42.30 in	46.10 x 37.40 x 42.30 in
Pallet Wt.	254.00 lb	254.00 lb	254.00 lb	254.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	25,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	25,000 ¹	25,000 ¹	25,000 ¹

P/N	HP C8560A New!	HP C8561A New!	HP C8562A New!	HP C8563A New!
Description	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Drum, Black	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Drum, Cyan	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Drum, Yellow	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Drum, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-44536 5	0 88698-44537 2	0 88698-44538 9	0 88698-44539 6
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	22.83 x 7.48 x 7.68 in	22.83 x 7.48 x 7.68 in	22.83 x 7.48 x 7.68 in	22.83 x 7.48 x 7.68 in
Unit Wt.	5.73 lb	5.73 lb	5.73 lb	5.73 lb
Pallet Ct.	50	50	50	50
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	44.90 x 37.80 x 43.80 in	44.90 x 37.80 x 43.80 in	44.90 x 37.80 x 43.80 in	44.90 x 37.80 x 43.80 in
Pallet Wt.	333.00 lb	333.00 lb	333.00 lb	333.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	40,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	40,000 ¹	40,000 ¹	40,000 ¹

P/N	HP C8554A New!	HP C8555A New!	HP C8556A New!
Description	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Cleaning Kit	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Transfer Kit	Color LaserJet 9500 Image Fuser Kit
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-45322 3	0 88698-45323 0	0 88698-45324 7
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	22.60 x 8.70 x 7.28 in	28.50 x 28.50 x 16.69 in	23.66 x 13.98 x 10.12 in
Unit Wt.	3.97 lb	31.97 lb	16.76 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	2	16
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	45.20 x 34.80 x 49.10 in	28.50 x 28.50 x 38.80 in	47.30 x 28.00 x 45.90 in
Pallet Wt.	237.00 lb	112.00 lb	314.00 lb
Page Yield	50,000 ¹	200,000 ¹	100,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Ultraprecise printing supplies

Optimum color output every time.

Target market

Business users in medium to large offices who want professional-quality, color laser output.

Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- HP Ultraprecise spherical color toner is chemically grown for uniform particles and consistent color.
- Shake-free cartridges for consistent print quality throughout cartridge life.
- Supplies status messages let you know when your supplies need to be replaced on your HP Color LaserJet 4550 Series printer.
- Backed by HP warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C4191A	HP C4192A	HP C4193A	HP C4194A
Description	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Toner Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Toner Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Toner Cartridge, Magenta	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Toner Cartridge, Yellow
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-22912 5	0 88698-22913 2	0 88698-22914 9	0 88698-22915 6
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	16.57 x 5.82 x 6.30 in	16.57 x 5.82 x 6.30 in	16.57 x 5.82 x 6.30 in	16.57 x 5.82 x 6.30 in
Unit Wt.	2.73 lb	2.29 lb	2.29 lb	2.29 lb
Pallet Ct.	108	108	108	108
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.60 x 39.00 x 43.20 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 43.20 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 43.20 in	46.60 x 39.00 x 43.20 in
Pallet Wt.	340.00 lb	292.00 lb	292.00 lb	292.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	9,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	6,000 ¹	6,000 ¹	6,000 ¹

P/N	HP C4195A	HP C4196A	HP C4197A	HP C4198A
Description	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Drum Kit	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Transfer Kit	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Fuser Kit (110-volt)	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Fuser Kit (220-volt)
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-22916 3	0 88698-22917 0	0 88698-22918 7	0 88698-22919 4
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	15.98 x 6.38 x 11.77 in	18.74 x 14.02 x 12.48 in	19.02 x 10.39 x 10.63 in	19.02 x 10.39 x 10.63 in
Unit Wt.	4.05 lb	9.24 lb	8.14 lb	8.14 lb
Pallet Ct.	48	18	24	24
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.80 x 38.40 x 44.70 in	42.10 x 37.50 x 36.90 in	41.60 x 38.00 x 36.90 in	41.60 x 38.00 x 36.90 in
Pallet Wt.	240.00 lb	207.00 lb	235.00 lb	235.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	25,000 ¹	100,000 ¹	100,000 ¹	100,000 ¹
Page Yield Color	6,250 ¹	25,000 ¹	50,000 ¹	50,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Ultraprecise printing supplies

Professional-quality color output every time.

Target market

Business users in medium to large offices who want professional-quality, color laser output.

Key selling points

- HP Color LaserJet printing supplies are designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Series printers for optimum output and reliability.
- HP Ultraprecise spherical color toner is chemically grown for uniform particles and consistent color.
- Individual cartridges and kits make it easy to replace only the printing supply needed.
- Backed by HP warranty.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.



P/N	HP C4149A	HP C4150A	HP C4151A	HP C4152A
Description	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Toner Cartridge, Black	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Toner Cartridge, Cyan	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Toner Cartridge, Magenta	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Toner Cartridge, Yellow
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-22904 0	0 88698-22905 7	0 88698-22906 4	0 88698-22907 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	20.08 x 7.20 x 9.45 in	21.38 x 6.34 x 8.58 in	21.38 x 6.34 x 8.58 in	21.38 x 6.34 x 8.58 in
Unit Wt.	5.32 lb	3.85 lb	3.85 lb	3.85 lb
Pallet Ct.	40	60	60	60
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.20 x 36.00 x 43.20 in	42.40 x 38.00 x 48.30 in	42.40 x 38.00 x 48.30 in	42.40 x 38.00 x 48.30 in
Pallet Wt.	258.00 lb	275.00 lb	275.00 lb	275.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	17,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	8,500 ¹	8,500 ¹	8,500 ¹

P/N	HP C4153A	HP C4154A	HP C4155A	HP C4156A
Description	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Drum Kit	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Transfer Kit	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Fuser Kit (110-volt)	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Fuser Kit (220-volt)
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-22908 8	0 88698-22909 5	0 88698-22910 1	0 88698-22911 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	19.92 x 7.36 x 13.11 in	21.89 x 12.83 x 20.35 in	22.80 x 10.00 x 10.51 in	22.80 x 10.00 x 10.51 in
Unit Wt.	6.86 lb	20.46 lb	11.88 lb	11.88 lb
Pallet Ct.	30	12	32	32
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	39.80 x 36.80 x 47.80 in	48.03 x 40.00 x 45.43 in	48.03 x 40.00 x 46.77 in	48.03 x 40.00 x 46.77 in
Pallet Wt.	251.00 lb	286.00 lb	420.00 lb	420.00 lb
Page Yield B/W	50,000 ¹	150,000 ¹	100,000 ¹	100,000 ¹
Page Yield Color	12,500 ¹	75,000 ¹	100,000 ¹	100,000 ¹

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP color LaserJet, 5 and 5m Classic printing supplies

Captivating color brings ideas to life.

Target market

Business users who need reliable, professional-quality color laser output.

Key selling points

- Designed to work precisely with HP Color LaserJet, 5 and 5m printers for optimum output and reliability.¹
- Direct-to-drum imaging for true colors and optimal registration.
- More vibrant colors, sharp text and impressive graphics.
- Create impressive color documents on a wide variety of quality HP LaserJet papers and transparencies.
- Low total cost of ownership that clearly saves you money and time.

¹ HP C3106A is only compatible with the Color LaserJet



P/N	HP C3105A	HP C3102A	HP C3103A	HP C3104A
Description	Color LaserJet Toner Bottle, Black	Color LaserJet Toner Bottle, Cyan	Color LaserJet Toner Bottle, Yellow	Color LaserJet Toner Bottle, Magenta
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-00584 2	0 88698-00581 1	0 88698-00582 8	0 88698-00583 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	3.40 x 2.40 x 8.00 in	3.40 x 2.40 x 8.00 in	3.40 x 2.40 x 8.00 in	3.40 x 2.40 x 8.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.48 lb	0.48 lb	0.48 lb	0.48 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	10
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	8.00 x 8.70 x 13.20 in	8.00 x 8.70 x 13.20 in	8.00 x 8.70 x 13.20 in	8.00 x 8.70 x 13.20 in
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	400
Page Yield B/W	3,000 ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
Page Yield Color	n/a	3,000 ¹	3,000 ¹	3,000 ¹

P/N	HP C3106A	HP C3120A	HP C3964A	HP C3965A
Description	Color LaserJet Coating Kit	Color LaserJet Toner Collection Kit	Color LaserJet Coating Kit	Color LaserJet Black Developer
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-02573 4	0 88698-02574 1	0 88698-07549 4	0 88698-07550 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	3.90 x 5.30 x 8.00 in	1.90 x 8.74 x 16.00 in	3.20 x 5.90 x 14.80 in	10.30 x 8.40 x 23.50 in
Unit Wt.	1.32 lb	0.93 lb	1.48 lb	4.39 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	20	6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.00 x 10.80 x 18.50 in	10.80 x 17.00 x 18.50 in	17.40 x 15.60 x 24.50 in	22.10 x 24.30 x 26.20 in
Pallet Ct.	n/a	120	80	36
Page Yield B/W	20,000 ¹	20,000 ¹	20,000 ¹	40,000 ¹
Page Yield Color	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

P/N	HP C3966A	HP C3967A	HP C3968A	HP C3969A
Description	Color LaserJet Color Developer	Color LaserJet Print Drum	Color LaserJet Transfer Assembly	Color LaserJet Fuser (110-volt)
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-07551 7	0 88698-07552 4	0 88698-07553 1	0 88698-07554 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.80 x 10.60 x 23.50 in	9.50 x 13.90 x 23.00 in	6.00 x 9.00 x 21.70 in	9.10 x 9.10 x 23.70 in
Unit Wt.	10.58 lb	8.82 lb	6.39 lb	8.29 lb
Master Carton Ct.	4	4	9	4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	25.10 x 22.10 x 24.30 in	20.50 x 23.70 x 28.70 in	19.40 x 22.50 x 28.70 in	19.80 x 19.10 x 24.50 in
Pallet Ct.	24	24	36	16
Page Yield B/W	n/a	60,000 ¹	60,000 ¹	80,000 ¹
Page Yield Color	40,000 ¹	30,000 ¹	n/a	n/a

¹ Based on 5% average coverage

HP Everyday papers

A full range of professional-quality paper designed for the way you work.

Target market

Homes to small offices to large corporations that need professional-quality printouts from their HP LaserJet printers and other office equipment.

Key selling points

- Compatible with all LaserJet printers.
- Designed to work with HP LaserJet printers, copiers, fax machines and other office equipment for clear, sharp, professional results every time.

HP Office Paper

- Paper that is guaranteed to run in all HP office equipment with consistent quality from sheet to sheet.
- Reduces dust build-up in equipment.

HP Office Quickpack

- Paper for use in everyday office environments packaged in a convenient 2,500-sheet lightweight carton.
- No ream wrap, no waste, no loose sheets.

HP Office Recycled Paper

- Environmentally responsible, high-volume paper for everyday documents.
- All of the features of HP Office Paper in a recycled sheet of 30 percent post-consumer content, which meets all U.S. government standards.

HP Business Copy Paper

- MBE paper solution from HP and South Coast Paper that is designed to run in all office equipment.
- Ideal for printers, copiers and fax machines.

HP Everyday Copy & Print Paper

- A versatile copy/print paper designed to work with HP printers, copiers, fax machines and other office equipment.
- Ideal for home office use at an affordable price.

HP Multipurpose Paper

- For top quality output from HP printers as well as copiers and fax machines.
- Brighter than other office papers with a smooth surface for sharper documents.

HP Printing Paper

- Heavier than copy paper, made for use in HP inkjet and LaserJet printers.
- Ideal paper for everyday office documents and presentations.

HP All-In-One Printing Paper

- The one paper engineered exclusively for use in HP inkjet and LaserJet all-in-one machines.
- Ideal paper for crisp, clean professional looking copies and documents.

HP LaserJet Paper

- Ideal for documents that combine text with spot color.
- The standard paper for LaserJet printers.

HP Color Laser Paper

- Engineered for HP's new generation of color laser printers.
- Super smooth for sharp image definition.

HP Premium Choice LaserJet Paper

- HP's heaviest and brightest text laser paper for use in HP color LaserJet printers and color copiers.
- Ideal for high quality color presentations and documents.



HP Everyday papers (cont.)

P/N	HPC8511	HPC3HP	HPC8514	HPC1117
Description	Office Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Paper, 11" x 17", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93249 3	7 64025-93364 3	7 64025-93046 8	7 64025-93614 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 14.00 in	11.00 x 2.00 x 17.00 in
Unit Wt.	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	6.50 lb	10.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	5
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93286 3	5 07 64025-93259 7	5 07 64025-93269 6	5 07 64025-93299 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	52.00 lb	52.00 lb	66.00 lb	52.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	300	200
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,025.00 lb	2,125.00 lb
P/N	HP2500S	HP2500P	HPE1120	HPE113H
Description	Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 2,500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 2,500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	n/a	n/a	7 64025-93612 5	7 64025-93618 7
Unit Ct.	n/a	n/a	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	n/a	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	n/a	n/a	5.18 lb	5.18 lb
Master Carton Ct.	n/a	n/a	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93098 2	5 07 64025-93099 9	5 07 64025-93613 7	5 07 64025-93619 9
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	26.00 lb	26.00 lb	52.00 lb	52.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	80	80	400	400
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb
P/N	HPE1420	HPBC11	HPA510	HP25011
Description	Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Business Copy Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 87 brightness	Everyday Copy & Print Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 86 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 250 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93615 6	7 64025-20800 0	7 64025-20005 9	7 64025-93876 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 14.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 1.00 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.50 lb	5.18 lb	5.00 lb	2.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	10	12
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93616 8	5 07 64025-20800 5	5 07 64025-20006 1	5 07 64025-93765 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	11.25 x 8.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 7.75 in
Carton Wt.	66.00 lb	52.00 lb	52.00 lb	31.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	300	400	400	672
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.25 x 35.00 x 54.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,025.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	1,781.00 lb

HP Everyday papers (cont.)

P/N	HPM1120	HPM115R	HPM113H	HPM1420
Description	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 14", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93000 0	7 64025-93000 0	7 64025-93394 0	7 64025-93567 8
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.00 x 14.00 in
Unit Wt.	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	5.18 lb	6.56 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	5	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93001 2	5 07 64025-93245 0	5 07 64025-93497 3	5 07 64025-93678 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	10.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	52.00 lb	26.00 lb	52.00 lb	64.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	400	400	400	300
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,125.00 lb	2,025.00 lb
P/N	HPM1720	HPP1122	HPP113R	HPP115R
Description	Multipurpose Paper, 11" x 17", 20 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness	Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 92 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93999 7	7 64025-93401 5	7 64025-93401 5	7 64025-93401 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	11.00 x 2.00 x 17.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in
Unit Wt.	10.00 lb	5.62 lb	5.62 lb	5.62 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5	10	3	5
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93888 9	5 07 64025-93201 6	5 07 64025-93501 7	5 07 64025-93177 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 11.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 7.25 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 11.00 in
Carton Wt.	52.00 lb	57.00 lb	18.00 lb	28.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	200	320	336	400
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 56.25 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 49.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 55.75 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 60.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,125.00 lb	1,869.00 lb	2,061.00 lb	2,325.00 lb
P/N	HPT1122	HPT115	HPJ1124	HPJ113H
Description	All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 94 brightness	All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11", 22 lb, 500 sheets, 94 brightness	LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness	LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch, 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-20700 3	7 64025-20700 3	7 64025-93100 7	7 64025-93847 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 2.25 x 11.00 in	8.50 x 11.00 x 2.06 in	8.50 x 11.00 x 2.06 in
Unit Wt.	5.62 lb	5.62 lb	6.20 lb	6.20 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	5	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-20700 8	5 07 64025-20701 5	5 07 64025-93101 9	5 07 64025-93746 2
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	17.75 x 11.75 x 11.00 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 11.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.50 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.25 in
Carton Wt.	56.20 lb	28.10 lb	62.00 lb	62.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	320	400	320	320
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 49.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 60.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 47.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 47.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,869.00 lb	2,325.00 lb	2,029.00 lb	2,029.00 lb

HP Everyday papers (cont.)

P/N	HPJ115R	HPJ1424	HPJ1724	HPL245R
Description	LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness	LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 14", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness	LaserJet Paper, 11" x 17", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness	Color Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11", 24 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-93100 7	7 64025-93940 9	7 64025-93943 0	7 64025-20400-2
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 11.00 x 2.06 in	8.50 x 14.00 x 2.06 in	11.00 x 17.00 x 2.06 in	8.50 x 11.00 x 2.16 in
Unit Wt.	6.20 lb	7.80 lb	12.50 lb	6.00 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-93176 7	5 07 64025-93941 1	5 07 64025-93944 2	5 07 64025-20400 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 10.50 in	17.75 x 14.75 x 10.50 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 10.50 in	11.75 x 9.25 x 11.00 in
Carton Wt.	31.00 lb	78.00 lb	62.00 lb	31.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	320	300	160	320
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 47.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 57.50 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 47.00 in	46.50 x 35.00 x 49.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,029.00 lb	2,385.00 lb	2,029.00 lb	2,024.00 lb
P/N	HPL285R	HPU1132	HPU1732	
Description	Color Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11", 28 lb, 500 sheets, 96 brightness	Premium Choice LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11", 32 lb, 500 sheets, 98 brightness	Premium Choice LaserJet Paper, 11" x 17", 32 lb, 250 sheets, 98 brightness	
UPC/Unit Code	7 64025-20500-9	7 64025-97111 9	7 64025-97114 0	
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.50 x 11.00 x 2.40 in	8.50 x 2.50 x 11.00 in	11.00 x 17.00 x 1.25 in	
Unit Wt.	7.00 lb	8.12 lb	8.25 lb	
Master Carton Ct.	5	6	6	
MC ITF-14 Code	5 07 64025-20500 4	5 076025-97112 1	5 07 64025-97115 2	
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.75 x 9.25 x 12.00 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 7.75 in	17.75 x 11.75 x 7.75 in	
Carton Wt.	36.00 lb	50.00 lb	50.00 lb	
Pallet Ct.	320	240	240	
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	46.50 x 35.00 x 53.00 in	35.00 x 44.00 x 46.50 in	35.00 x 44.00 x 46.50 in	
Pallet Wt.	2,344.00 lb	2,045.00 lb	2,045.00 lb	

HP LaserJet tough paper

Durable paper that won't rip, tear or be ruined by the elements.

Target market

Business and home users who need a durable, long-lasting paper solution.

Key selling points

- Waterproof and tear-proof, this paper is virtually indestructible.
- Ideal for signage, maps, menus, manuals and other applications where durability and weather resistance are key.
- Retains rich, vibrant print color and clarity when exposed to the weather.
- Two-sided satin finish enables duplexing.
- 5-mil thickness.
- Designed to work together with HP color and monochrome LaserJet printers for optimum output and reliability.



P/N	HP Q1298A
Description	LaserJet Tough Paper, 8.5" x 11", 5 mil, 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-63443 7
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.92 x 0.75 x 11.52 in
Unit Wt.	1.39 lb
Master Carton Ct.	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 07 25184-63443 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	9.50 x 4.70 x 12.00 in
Carton Wt.	8.08 lb
Pallet Ct.	765
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	42.00 x 47.30 x 48.00 in
Pallet Wt.	1,216.35 lb

HP LaserJet transparencies

Bright, crisp, and sharp results for professional presentations.

Target market

Business users who need transparent, professional-quality laser output for overheads and presentations.

Key selling points

- HP color LaserJet transparencies are easy to read and have smudge-resistant output.
- HP LaserJet monochrome transparencies have high-contrast, true blacks for clear, sharp presentations.

HP LaserJet Monochrome Transparencies

- Custom-designed for your monochrome HP LaserJet printer.
- Heat-resistant to eliminate waves and ripples.

HP Color LaserJet Transparencies

- Two-sided coating for thick, durable, smudge-resistant printouts every time.
- Custom-engineered for use on all HP color LaserJet printers.



P/N	HP 92296T	HP C2934A
Description	LaserJet Monochrome Transparencies, 8.5" x 11", 4.3 mil, 50 sheets	Color LaserJet Transparencies, 8.5" x 11", 5 mil, 50 sheets
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-01239 0	0 88698-01948 1
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.92 x 0.75 x 11.52 in	8.71 x 0.80 x 11.39 in
Unit Wt.	1.20 lb	1.39 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	10
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698 01239 7	1 00 88698 01948 8
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 4.70 x 18.40 in	11.90 x 4.70 x 18.10 in
Carton Wt.	12.96 lb	14.89 lb
Pallet Ct.	720	720
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 47.30 x 48.00 in	40.00 x 47.30 x 48.00 in
Pallet Wt.	943.50 lb	1,131.00 lb

HP soft gloss laser paper

Sharp attention getting results with vibrant colors and crisp text.

Target market

The most versatile coated paper for business users who need high-impact results.

Key selling points

- HP's most versatile coated paper solution for all of your important business communications.
- Perfect for brochures, sales materials, flyers, newsletters and documents with graphics.
- A unique paper solution that delivers high-quality photo images and sharp text graphics in both color and black and white.
- Designed and tested to work with HP LaserJet color and monochrome printers.



P/N	HP C4179A	HP Q2415A	HP Q2416A
Description	Soft Gloss Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11", 32 lb, 200 sheets, 95 brightness	Soft Gloss Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11", 28 lb, 500 sheets, 95 brightness	Soft Gloss Laser Paper, 11" x 17", 28 lb, 500 sheets, 95 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-23504 1	8 08736-00517 3	8 08736-00518 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.87 x 0.98 x 11.37 in	8.50 x 1.19 x 11.00 in	11.00 x 1.90 x 17.00 in
Unit Wt.	3.45 lb	7.15 lb	14.80 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	5	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698 23504 8	1 08 08736-00517 0	5 08 08736-00518 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.88 x 5.75 x 18.44 in	12.07 x 9.50 x 10.38 in	18.32 x 12.25 x 8.63 in
Carton Wt.	35.75 lb	36.75 lb	60.20 lb
Pallet Ct.	640	300	140
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 47.30 x 48.00 in	45.68 x 38.00 x 46.50 in	42.80 x 36.75 x 48.13 in
Pallet Wt.	2,352.00 lb	2,270.00 lb	2,473.00 lb

HP high gloss laser paper

HP's best laser paper for printing eye-catching images and photos.

Target market

HP color LaserJet users requiring high-quality, high gloss finish for image intensive brochures, flyers and marketing materials.

Key selling points

- Super-smooth high-gloss finish for eye-catching professional documents.
- 95 brightness for high contrast, sharp text, and rich, vibrant colors.
- Two-sided high gloss coating for printing on both sides.
- Designed to work together with HP color and monochrome LaserJet printers for optimum output and reliability.



P/N	HP Q2419A	HP Q2420A
Description	High Gloss Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11", 32 lb, 200 sheets, 95 brightness	High Gloss Laser Paper, 11" x 17", 32 lb, 200 sheets, 95 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-00521 0	8 08736-00522 7
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.88 x 0.97 x 11.38 in	17.44 x 11.38 x 0.97 in
Unit Wt.	3.60 lb	6.56 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10	5
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-00521 7	1 08 08736-00522 4
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.88 x 5.75 x 18.44 in	17.88 x 11.88 x 5.75 in
Carton Wt.	37.00 lb	33.80 lb
Pallet Ct.	640	320
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	36.88 x 48.75 x 51.00 in	47.63 x 35.75 x 51.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,433.00 lb	2,228.20 lb

HP cover paper

Super-smooth, cover-weight laser paper for superior color output.

Target market

General office, creative power users and professional creatives who need a high-quality, heavy media stock for special business documents.

Key selling points

- HP's heaviest laser paper—75-pound cover weight.
- 96 brightness for high-impact documents.
- Optimized for color laser printing.
- Designed for duplex printing performance and reliability.
- Designed to work together with HP color and monochrome LaserJet printers for optimum output and reliability.



P/N	HP Q2413A
Description	Cover Paper, 8.5" x 11", 75 lb, 100 sheets, 96 brightness
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-00515 9
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	8.88 x 0.97 x 11.38 in
Unit Wt.	3.04 lb
Master Carton Ct.	10
UPC/Carton Code	1 08 08736-00515 6
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	11.88 x 5.75 x 18.44 in
Carton Wt.	31.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	640
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	36.88 x 47.50 x 51.00 in
Pallet Wt.	2,081.00 lb

LaserJet compatibility

HP LaserJet supplies	Product number	LaserJet lp/lp plus/llp	LaserJet lllsi	LaserJet 4/4m/4 plus/4m plus	LaserJet 4L/4mL/4p/4mp	LaserJet 4si	LaserJet 4v/4mv	LaserJet 5L	LaserJet 5p/5mp	LaserJet 5/5m/5n Series	LaserJet 5si	LaserJet 6L	LaserJet 6p/6mp	LaserJet 1000 Series	LaserJet 1012	LaserJet 1100 Series	LaserJet 1150	LaserJet 1200/1220 Series	LaserJet 1300 Series	LaserJet 2100/2200 Series	LaserJet ll/lld, ll/llld
LaserJet printing supplies																					
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge	Q2612A														•						
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	Q2624A																•				
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	Q2624X																•				
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C7115A													•				•			
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C7115X																	•			
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C4092A																•				
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C4096A																			•	
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	92298A			•					•												
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	92298X			•					•												
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	92274A				•																
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	92291A		•			•															
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3900A						•														
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3903A							•					•								
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3906A							•				•									
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3909A									•											
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C3909X									•											
LaserJet Classic Print Cartridge, Black	92275A	•																			
LaserJet Classic Print Cartridge, Black	92295A																				•
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Q2613A																		•		
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	Q2613X																		•		

LaserJet compatibility 1 of 2

HP LaserJet supplies	Product number	LaserJet 2300 Series	LaserJet 3100/3150 Printer•Fax•Copier•Scanner	LaserJet 3200 Printer•Fax•Copier•Scanner	LaserJet 3300/3300mfp Series	LaserJet 4000/4050 Series	LaserJet 4100/4100mfp Series	LaserJet 4200 Series	LaserJet 4300 Series	LaserJet 5000/5100 Series	LaserJet 8000 Series	LaserJet 8100/8150 Series	LaserJet 9000/9000mfp Series	Color LaserJet	Color LaserJet 5 Series	Color LaserJet 1500 Series	Color LaserJet 2500 Series	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Series	Color LaserJet 4600 Series	Color LaserJet 5500 Series	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Series	Color LaserJet 9500 Series
LaserJet printing supplies																						
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Q1338A							•														
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Q1339A								•													
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	C8061A							•														
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C8061X						•															
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C8543X												•									
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C7115A				•																	
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C7115X				•																	
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C4092A		•																			
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Black	C4127A				•																	
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C4127X				•																	
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C4129X									•												
LaserJet Ultraprecise Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C4182X											•										
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3906A		•																			
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Black	C3909A									•												
LaserJet Microfine Print Cartridge, Maximum-Capacity, Black	C3909X										•											
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge, Black	Q2610A		•																			
LaserJet Smart Print Cartridge Dual Pack, Black	Q2610D		•																			
Color LaserJet 5500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C9730A/C9731A/ C9732A/C9733A																			•		
Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C9700A/C9701A/ C9702A/C9703A															•	•					
Color LaserJet 1500/2500 Imaging Drum	C9704A															•	•					
Color LaserJet 4600 Smart Print Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C9720A/C9721A/ C9722A/C9723A																		•			
Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Toner Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4191A/C4192A/ C4193A/C4194A																	•				
Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Drum Kit	C4195A																	•				
Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Transfer Kit	C4196A																	•				
Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Fuser Kit (110-volt)	C4197A																	•				
Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Fuser Kit (220-volt)	C4198A																	•				
Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Toner Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	C4149A/C4150A/ C4151A/C4152A																				•	
Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Drum Kit	C4153A																				•	
Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Transfer Kit	C4154A																				•	
Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Fuser Kit (110-volt)	C4155A																				•	
Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Fuser Kit (220-volt)	C4156A																				•	
Color LaserJet 9500 Smart Print Cartridge, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C8550A/C8551A/ C8552A/C8553A																					•
Color LaserJet 9500 Image Drum, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C8560A/C8561A/ C8562A/C8563A																					•
Color LaserJet 9500 Image Cleaning Kit	C8554A																					•
Color LaserJet 9500 Image Transfer Kit	C8555A																					•

LaserJet compatibility 2 of 2

HP LaserJet supplies	Product number	LaserJet 2300 Series	LaserJet 3100/3150 Printer*Fax*Copier*Scanner	LaserJet 3200 Printer*Fax*Copier*Scanner	LaserJet 3300/3300mfp Series	LaserJet 4000/4050 Series	LaserJet 4100/4100mfp Series	LaserJet 4200 Series	LaserJet 4300 Series	LaserJet 5000/5100 Series	LaserJet 8000 Series	LaserJet 8100/8150 Series	LaserJet 9000/9000mfp Series	Color LaserJet	Color LaserJet 5 Series	Color LaserJet 1500 Series	Color LaserJet 2500 Series	Color LaserJet 4500/4550 Series	Color LaserJet 4600 Series	Color LaserJet 5500 Series	Color LaserJet 8500/8550 Series	Color LaserJet 9500 Series
LaserJet printing supplies (cont.)																						
Color LaserJet 9500 Image Fuser Kit	C8556A																					•
Color LaserJet Toner Bottle, Black/Cyan/Yellow/Magenta	C3105A/C3102A/C3103A/C3104A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Coating Kit	C3106A													•								
Color LaserJet Toner Collection Kit	C3120A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Coating Kit	C3964A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Black Developer	C3965A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Color Developer	C3966A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Print Drum	C3967A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Transfer Assembly	C3968A													•	•							
Color LaserJet Fuser (110-volt)	C3969A													•	•							

LaserJet paper compatibility

Media	Product number	Compatibility
HP Everyday papers		
Office Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14"	HPC8511/HPC3HP/ HPC8514	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Office Paper, 11" x 17"	HPC1117	Compatible with LaserJet 5100, 8150, 9000 and Color LaserJet 8550mfp Series printers
Office Quickpack, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch	HP2500S/HP2500P	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Office Recycled Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14	HPE1120/HPE113H/ HPE1420	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Business Copy Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPBC11	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Everyday Copy & Print Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPA510	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Multipurpose Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 14"	HP25011/HPM1120/ HPM115R/HPM113H/ HPM1420	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Multipurpose Paper, 11" x 17"	HPM1720	Compatible with LaserJet 5100, 8150, 9000 and Color LaserJet 8550mfp Series printers
Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	HPP1122/HPP113R/ HPP115R	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
All-in-One Printing Paper, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11"	HPT1122/HPT115	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 11", 3-hole punch/8.5" x 11"/8.5" x 14"	HPJ1124/HPJ113H/ HPJ115R/HPJ1424	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Color Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	HPL245R/HPL285R	Compatible with all color LaserJet printers
Premium Choice LaserJet Paper, 8.5" x 11"	HPU1132	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
Premium Choice LaserJet Paper, 11" x 17"	HPU1732	Compatible with LaserJet 4100, 5100, 8150, 9000 and Color LaserJet 4600, 5500, 8550mfp Series printers
HP LaserJet tough paper		
LaserJet Tough Paper, 8.5" x 11"	Q1298A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers
HP LaserJet transparencies		
LaserJet Monochrome Transparencies, 8.5" x 11"	92296T	Compatible with all LaserJet printers ¹
Color LaserJet Transparencies, 8.5" x 11"	C2934A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers except Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 Series printers
HP soft gloss laser paper		
Soft Gloss Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11"/ 8.5" x 11"	C4179A/Q2415A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers except Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 Series printers
Soft Gloss Laser Paper, 11" x 17"	Q2416A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers except Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 Series printers
HP high gloss laser paper		
High Gloss Laser Paper, 8.5" x 11"	Q2419A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers except Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 Series printers
High Gloss Laser Paper, 11" x 17"	Q2420A	Compatible with all LaserJet printers except Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 Series printers
HP cover paper		
Cover Paper, 8.5" x 11"	Q2413A	Compatible with Color LaserJet 4600, 8500/8550 and LaserJet5Si, 4000, 4050, 4100, 5000, 8000, 8100, 8150 and 9000 Series printers

¹ Compatible with the Color LaserJet 1500 and 2500 when printing monochrome documents

HP Information Storage

HP Ultrium data cartridges

Large-capacity data storage with superior performance and reliability for high-volume companies with up to 400 GB¹ capacities.

Target market

MIS Managers with complex, data-intensive networks that require high reliability performance and capacity in data storage.

Key selling points

- HP is the market share leader in Ultrium drives and media and co-developer of Linear Tape Open (LTO) format.
- Designed in conjunction with HP Ultrium drives to ensure tool compatibility and reliability.
- Provides the highest level of quality through comprehensive testing and qualification processes.
- Color-coded to prevent loading the wrong media into the wrong drive.
- Four-generation road map leading to 1.6 TB in 2006.
- Fully compatible with all Ultrium-certified tape drives.
- HP limited lifetime warranty.

¹ Assuming 2:1 data compression



P/N	HP C7972A	HP C7971A	HP C7978A
Description	Ultrium Data Cartridge, 400 GB	Ultrium Data Cartridge, 200 GB	Ultrium Universal Cleaning Cartridge, 15 Cleanings
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-39584 7	0 25184-16341 6	8 08736-03879 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.37 x 4.45 x 1.10 in	4.40 x 4.45 x 1.25 in	4.37 x 4.45 x 1.10 in
Unit Wt.	0.63 lb	0.63 lb	0.51 lb
Master Carton Ct.	20	20	20
MC ITF-14 Code	2 08 08736-39584 1	2 00 25184-16341 0	2 08 08736-03879 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.00 x 10.75 x 6.00 in	13.00 x 10.75 x 6.00 in	13.00 x 10.75 x 6.00 in
Carton Wt.	14.45 lb	14.45 lb	12.19 lb
Pallet Ct.	960	900	900
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in
Pallet Wt.	737.00 lb	n/a	n/a

New!

HP Ultrium bar code labeling

Convenient labeling solutions for managing cartridges during large back-up activities.

Target market

HP Ultrium Drive and Library users who want to automatically manage cartridges during large data back-up activities.



Key selling points

Bar Code Label Pack

- Rigorously tested by HP for accuracy and compatibility using HP Ultrium cartridges and HP Ultrium libraries and autoloaders.
- Easy to use—saving valuable time.
- HP Ultrium bar code labels include a generic label sequence that requires minimal specifications by the user in a remote site. No two packs are ever the same.
- HP Ultrium bar code labels are conveniently packaged in 100-label quantities. Each 100-pack contains 100 data and 10 cleaning cartridge labels.
- Widely available from the same outlets and suppliers as HP Ultrium media.

Pre-labeled Data Cartridge

- Customized: Define your own unique sequencing for total data management.
- Reliable: Fully tested media and labels for demanding automation environments.
- Quality: HP bar code labels are precisely applied in a secure, clean environment and packed in tamper proof cartons.
- Safe: Labels won't come off unless you want them to.
- Easy to use: Just open the box and load up the library.

P/N	HP Q2001A	HP Q2002A	HP C7971AL New!	HP C7972AL New!
Description	Ultrium 1 Bar Code Label Pack	Ultrium 2 Bar Code Label Pack	Ultrium 200 GB Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack, Blue	Ultrium 400 GB Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack, Red
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-61708 6	8 08736-61709 3	8 08736-61683 6	8 08736-61684 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 9.38 x 0.09 in	12.00 x 9.38 x 0.09 in	13.00 x 10.75 x 6.00 in	13.00 x 10.75 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	0.29 lb	12.19 lb	14.45 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	n/a	n/a
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-61708 3	1 08 08736-61709 0	n/a	n/a
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in	n/a	n/a
Carton Wt.	16.00 lb	16.00 lb	n/a	n/a
Pallet Ct.	n/a	n/a	48	48
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	n/a	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in
Pallet Wt.	n/a	n/a	737.00 lb	737.00 lb

HP DLT data cartridges

Superior performance and capacity for high-performance servers.

Target market

For customers with high-end servers and many database applications servers who are experiencing high-capacity growth and constraints on backup windows.

Key selling points

- Stores up to 80 GB (compressed capacity) on one cartridge.
- Rigorously tested for optimal reliability and data integrity.
- Proven performance for up to one million read/write passes.
- 30-year archival life.
- HP DLT hardware and media complement one another to create an exceptionally reliable backup solution.
- Using HP media with HP drives ensures a complete solution fully supported by HP.
- HP limited lifetime warranty.
- The DLT1/DLT VS Cleaning Cartridge actually prolongs the life of your DLT1 and DLT VS Drives.¹

¹ HP DLT1/DLT VS Cleaning Cartridge is intended for use in HP and other manufacturers' DLT1 and DLT VS Drives only



P/N	HP C5141F	HP C5141A	HP C5142A	HP C7998A
Description	DLT IV Data Cartridge, 40/80 GB	DLT III Data Cartridge, 30 GB	DLT Cleaning Cartridge	DLT1/DLT VS Cleaning Cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-14390 2	0 88698-14389 6	0 88698-14388 9	7 25184-60516 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.40 x 4.40 x 1.30 in	4.40 x 4.40 x 1.30 in	4.40 x 4.40 x 1.30 in	4.44 x 4.38 x 1.25 in
Unit Wt.	0.67 lb	0.67 lb	0.47 lb	0.50 lb
Master Carton Ct.	20	20	20	20
MC ITF-14 Code	4 00 88698-14390 0	4 00 88698-14389 4	4 00 88698-14388 7	2 07 25184-60516 5
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in	13.31 x 9.44 x 5.00 in
Carton Wt.	15.73 lb	15.73 lb	15.73 lb	11.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	900	900	900	900

New!

HP DLT bar code labeling

Convenient labeling solutions for managing cartridges during large data back-up activities.



Target market

HP DLT drive and library users who want to make data retrieval easier and faster.

Key selling points

Bar Code Label Pack

- Rigorously tested by HP for accuracy and compatibility using HP DLT cartridges and HP DLT libraries and autoloaders.
- Easy to use—saving valuable time.
- HP DLT bar code labels include a generic label sequence that requires minimal specifications by the user in a remote area. No two packs are ever the same.
- HP DLT bar code labels are conveniently packaged in 100-label quantities. Each 100-pack contains 100 data and 10 cleaning cartridge labels.
- Widely available from the same outlets and suppliers as HP DLT media.

Pre-labeled Data Cartridge

- Customized: Define your own unique sequencing for total data management.
- Reliable: Fully tested media and labels for demanding automation environments.
- Quality: HP bar code labels are precisely applied in a secure, clean environment and packed in tamper proof cartons.
- Easy to use: Just open the box and load up the library.

P/N	HP Q2004A	HP C5141FL New!
Description	DLT IV Bar Code Label Pack	DLT IV Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack, 40/70/80 GB compressed
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-61711 6	8 08736-61682 9
Unit Ct.	100	20
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 9.38 x 0.09 in	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	15.73 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	n/a
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-61711 3	n/a
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in	n/a
Carton Wt.	16.00 lb	n/a
Pallet Ct.	n/a	45
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in
Pallet Wt.	n/a	709.00 lb

HP SDLT data cartridges

Superior performance and capacity for high-performance servers.

Target market

IT managers and customers with mid-range to high-end servers and multiple database applications who are experiencing high-capacity growth and constraints on backup windows.

Key selling points

- Higher capacities and faster transfer rates.
- Rigorously tested for optimal reliability and data integrity.
- Proven performance for up to one million read/write passes.
- 30-year archival life.
- Tested and certified to HP exacting standards and quality.
- DLT tape technology has been the de facto standard in mid-range backup and archive needs for almost a decade.
- HP limited lifetime warranty.



P/N	HP C7980A	HP C7982A
Description	SDLT I Data Cartridge, 220–320 GB	SDLT Cleaning Cartridge, 20 Cleanings
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-81343 6	7 25184-81344 3
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.40 x 4.40 x 1.30 in	4.40 x 4.40 x 1.30 in
Unit Wt.	0.67 lb	0.47 lb
Master Carton Ct.	20	20
MC ITF-14 Code	2 07 25184-81343 0	2 07 25184-81344 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in
Carton Wt.	15.73 lb	11.73 lb
Pallet Ct.	900	900

New!

HP SDLT bar code labeling

Convenient labeling solutions for managing cartridges during large data back-up activities.



Target market

HP SDLT drive and library users who want to automatically manage cartridges during large data back-up activities.

Key selling points

Bar Code Label Pack

- Rigorously tested by HP for accuracy and compatibility using HP DLT cartridges and HP DLT libraries and autoloaders.
- Easy to use—saving valuable time.
- HP SDLT bar code labels include a generic label sequence that requires minimal specifications by the user in a remote site. No two packs are ever the same.
- HP SDLT bar code labels are conveniently packaged in 100-label quantities. Each 100-pack contains 100 data and 10 cleaning cartridge labels.
- Widely available from the same outlets and suppliers as HP SDLT media.

Pre-labeled Data Cartridge

- Customized: Define your own unique sequencing for total data management.
- Reliable: Fully tested media and labels for demanding automation environments.
- Quality: HP bar code labels are precisely applied in a secure, clean environment and packed in tamper proof cartons.
- Easy to use: Just open the box and load up the library.

P/N	HP Q2003A	HP C7980AL New!
Description	SDLT I Bar Code Label Pack	SDLT I Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack, 220/320 GB compressed
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-61710 9	8 08736-61696 6
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 9.38 x 0.09 in	16.80 x 11.30 x 8.10 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb	15.73 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	n/a
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-61710 6	n/a
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in	n/a
Carton Wt.	16.00 lb	n/a
Pallet Ct.	n/a	45
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	n/a	40.00 x 48.00 x 66.00 in
Pallet Wt.	n/a	709.00 lb

HP AIT data cartridges

Ideal for departmental and workgroup backups where capacity, performance and cost are critical.

Target market

Low- to mid-range automation customers seeking high capacity, faster transfer rates and lower cost of ownership.



Key selling points

- High performance: Enables fast data access with MIC technology.
- Comprehensive: HP offers a complete AIT family of products.
- High capacity: Supports capacities from 70 GB to 200 GB.
- Dependable: Fault-tolerant system logs ensure greater data integrity.
- Longevity: Long lifecycles for high-density recording.
- Five-year HP warranty.

P/N	HP Q1999A	HP Q1998A	HP Q1997A	HP Q1996A
Description	AIT-3 Data Cartridge, 200 GB	AIT-2 Data Cartridge, 100 GB	AIT-1 Data Cartridge, 70 GB	AIT Cleaning Cartridge
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-40191 3	8 08736-40190 6	8 08736-40189 0	8 08736-40188 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.00 x 2.63 x 0.78 in	4.00 x 2.63 x 0.78 in	4.00 x 2.63 x 0.78 in	4.00 x 2.63 x 0.78 in
Unit Wt.	0.17 lb	0.17 lb	0.17 lb	0.13 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50	50	50	50
MC ITF-14 Code	2 08 08736-40191 7	2 08 08736-40190 0	2 08 08736-40189 4	2 08 08736-40188 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	16.31 x 8.90 x 4.50 in	16.31 x 8.90 x 4.50 in	16.31 x 8.90 x 4.50 in	16.31 x 8.90 x 4.50 in
Carton Wt.	10.43 lb	10.43 lb	10.43 lb	8.50 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Pallet Wt.	645.00 lb	645.00 lb	645.00 lb	645.00 lb

P/N	HP Q2005A
Description	AIT Bar Code Label Pack
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-61712 3
Unit Ct.	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.29 lb
Master Carton Ct.	50
MC ITF-14 Code	1 08 08736-61712 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.00 x 10.00 x 6.00 in
Carton Wt.	16.00 lb

HP DDS data cartridges

High-performance, reliable backup at a great value.

Target market

IT professionals or purchasing managers responsible for buying supplies who need reliable backup for mid-range servers.

Key selling points

- Using HP media with HP drives ensures optimal performance and compatibility, and a complete solution fully supported by HP.
- HP limited lifetime warranty.

HP DAT Data Cartridge

- Supports the latest DAT 72 tape drive, next-generation DDS technology.
- Increases capacity with 36 GB native storage on a single DDS format cartridge.
- Lowers the cost of ownership for small and medium-size businesses compared to AIT and DLT VS with superior cost per GB.
- Reinforced by HP's unique media testing and qualification process for maximum reliability in backup and restore.

HP DDS Data Cartridge

- Blue cartridge shell for ease of identification in mixed media archives.
- Electronically tested to withstand a minimum of 2,000 passes or 100 full backups.
- HP standard for durability is double the industry standard for maximum reliability, minimum risk.
- Ten-year archival life.



P/N	HP C8010A	HP C5718A	HP C5708A	HP C5707A
Description	DAT 72 Data Cartridge, 72 GB ¹	DDS-4 Data Cartridge, 40 GB	DDS-3 Data Cartridge, 24 GB	DDS-2 Data Cartridge, 8 GB
UPC/Unit Code	8 08736-54422 1	0 88698-85295 8	0 88698-63998 6	0 88698-63997 9
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	3.15 x 4.50 x 9.50 in	3.15 x 0.59 x 2.32 in	3.15 x 0.59 x 2.32 in	3.15 x 0.59 x 2.32 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb	0.10 lb
Master Carton Ct.	100	100	100	100
MC ITF-14 Code	2 08 08736-54422 5	2 00 88698-85295 2	2 00 88698-63998 0	2 00 88698-63997 3
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	13.00 x 7.00 x 7.90 in	12.99 x 6.99 x 7.87 in	12.99 x 6.99 x 7.87 in	12.99 x 6.69 x 7.87 in
Carton Wt.	11.00 lb	11.24 lb	11.24 lb	11.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	48.00 x 40.00 x 38.00 in	47.24 x 50.00 x 39.37 in	47.24 x 50.00 x 39.37 in	47.24 x 50.00 x 39.37 in
Pallet Wt.	840.00 lb	851.00 lb	851.00 lb	834.00 lb

P/N	HP C5706A	HP C5709A	HP C1571A
Description	DDS-1 Data Cartridge, 4 GB	DDS Cleaning Cartridge	DDS Autoloader Magazine, Empty
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-63996 2	0 88698-63999 3	0 88698-02257 3
Unit Ct.	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	3.15 x 0.59 x 2.32 in	3.15 x 0.59 x 2.28 in	4.70 x 2.20 x 3.86 in
Unit Wt.	0.10 lb	0.08 lb	0.12 lb
Master Carton Ct.	100	100	10
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-63996 6	2 00 88698-63999 7	1 00 88698-02257 0
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.99 x 6.69 x 7.87 in	12.99 x 6.99 x 7.87 in	13.00 x 5.12 x 12.20 in
Carton Wt.	11.00 lb	9.71 lb	3.42 lb
Pallet Ct.	7,200	7,200	570
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	47.24 x 50.00 x 39.37 in	47.24 x 50.00 x 39.37 in	47.00 x 32.00 x 47.00 in
Pallet Wt.	834.00 lb	741.00 lb	191.00 lb

¹ Assuming 2:1 data compression

HP Travan data cartridges

Affordable, full system protection for laptops, desktop PCs and small network back-up systems.

Target market

Small business users of HP Travan or other manufacturers' Travan drives to back up either a portable laptop computer, standalone PC or small network.

Key selling points

- Rigorous testing ensures cartridge can be used and reused up to 10,000 times.
- Pre-formatted cartridges with a five-year HP limited warranty.
- Affordable and easy to use.
- Proprietary HP Media Monitor feature monitors individual tape usage.¹

¹ Available only when used in HP 14-GB and 20-GB Travan drives



P/N	HP C4435A	HP C4436A	HP C4425A	HP C4429A
Description	Travan Data Cartridge, TR-5, 1-pack, 20 GB	Colorado Travan Data Cartridge, 1-pack, 14 GB	Travan Data Cartridge, 1-pack, 8 GB	Colorado Travan Data Cartridge, 1-pack, 5 GB
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-60060 3	0 88698-71432 4	0 88698-10571 9	0 88698-20672 0
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.09 x 0.88 x 7.13 in	4.09 x 0.88 x 7.13 in	4.09 x 0.88 x 7.13 in	4.09 x 0.88 x 7.13 in
Unit Wt.	0.30 lb	0.30 lb	0.30 lb	0.30 lb
Master Carton Ct.	20	20	20	20
MC ITF-14 Code	1 00 88698-60060 0	1 00 88698-71432 1	1 00 88698-10571 6	1 00 88698-20672 7
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	9.00 x 8.44 x 7.63 in	9.00 x 8.44 x 7.63 in	9.00 x 8.44 x 7.63 in	9.00 x 8.44 x 7.63 in
Carton Wt.	7.00 lb	7.00 lb	7.00 lb	7.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

HP Magneto-Optical disks

100-year archival life for large amounts of online storage.

Target market

Businesses that require archiving large data and image files for long periods of time with fast online retrieval.



Key selling points

- HP's patented robotics technology ensures that the total optical solution—drives, library and media—will be one of exceptional reliability and durability.
- 100-year archival life.
- Anti-static shell coating prevents static buildup which can cause read/write errors.
- Surpasses ISO, IEC and ANSI standards and CC formatted.
- Comes in rewritable and write-once formats.
- Using HP media with HP drives ensures a complete solution fully supported by HP.
- HP is the market leader in optical jukebox shipments.
- HP limited lifetime warranty.

P/N	HP C7983A	HP C7984A	HP C7986A	HP 88147J
Description	Rewritable Optical Disk, 4,096 bytes per sector (14x), 9.1 GB	Write-Once Optical Disk, 4,096 bytes per sector (14x), 9.1 GB	Write-Once Optical Disk, 2,048 bytes per sector (14x), 8.6 GB	Rewritable Optical Disk, 2,048 bytes per sector (8x), 5.2 GB
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-39666 3	7 25184-39667 0	7 25184-39669 4	0 88698-52483 1
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.40 lb	0.40 lb	0.40 lb	0.40 lb
Master Carton Ct.	32	32	32	32
MC ITF-14 Code	2 07 25184-39666 7	2 07 25184-39667 4	2 07 25184-39669 8	2 00 88698-52483 5
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.30 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in
Pallet Wt.	654.00 lb	654.00 lb	654.00 lb	654.00 lb

P/N	HP 88146J	HP 92280F	HP 92290F	HP 92280T
Description	Write-Once Optical Disk, 2,048 bytes per sector (8x), 5.2 GB	Rewritable Optical Disk, 1,024 bytes per sector (4x), 2.6 GB	Write-Once Optical Disk, 1,024 bytes per sector (4x), 2.6 GB	Rewritable Optical Disk, 1,024 bytes per sector (2x), 1.3 GB
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-52482 4	0 88698-07466 4	0 88698-07468 8	0 88698-01320 5
Unit Ct.	1	1	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.40 lb	0.40 lb	0.40 lb	0.40 lb
Master Carton Ct.	32	32	32	32
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-52482 8	2 00 88698-07466 8	2 00 88698-07468 2	2 00 88698-01320 9
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in
Pallet Wt.	654.00 lb	654.00 lb	654.00 lb	654.00 lb

P/N	HP 92290T	HP 92279F
Description	Write-Once Optical Disk, 1,024 bytes per sector (2x), 1.3 GB	Rewritable Optical Disk, 512 bytes per sector (4x), 2.3 GB
UPC/Unit Code	0 88698-01322 9	0 88698-07465 7
Unit Ct.	1	1
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in	5.40 x 0.47 x 6.00 in
Unit Wt.	0.40 lb	0.40 lb
Master Carton Ct.	32	32
MC ITF-14 Code	2 00 88698-01322 3	2 00 88698-07465 1
Carton Wt.	15.00 lb	15.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	1,440	1,440
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in	40.15 x 33.07 x 43.40 in
Pallet Wt.	654.00 lb	654.00 lb

HP DVD+R and DVD+RW discs

Quickly store, backup and transport large multimedia or other files in a safe, compatible format.

Target market

Home and business users who need the ultimate, high-performance DVD+R and DVD+RW media solution.

Key selling points

- HP DVD+R and DVD+RW discs offer compatibility with most DVD-ROM drives and DVD players for easy sharing, plus random access to video scenes and clips. Tested to extremes, HP media is a safe investment for safe returns.
- High capacity—HP's advanced and highly compatible DVD+R and DVD+RW discs store up to 4.7 GB of data, up to 133 minutes of high-quality video, up to 3 hours of VHS quality video, thousands of photos and hundreds of MP3 music files.¹
- High performance—HP DVD+R and DVD+RW discs can handle a write speed of up to 2.4x on compatible drives.
- With these high-capacity, high-performance disc offerings, users can easily share, store, backup and rewrite large multimedia and data files.
- HP DVD+R media is perfect for home or business users wanting a low-cost alternative to archive data or video memories with confidence. Its write-once capability provides protection from accidental erasure or deletion.
- HP DVD+RW discs are ideal for home or business users wanting the flexibility to save and rewrite video to DVD+RW discs.

¹ Specific capacity depends on resolutions, quality and file sizes of photos, videos, music and data. Intended only for creation and storage of original material and other lawful uses



P/N	HP C8008A	HP C8009A
Description	DVD+RW Media, 4.7 GB with Jewel Case	DVD+R Media, 4.7 GB with Jewel Case
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-81345 0	7 25184-81346 7
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	4.90 x 0.41 x 5.60 in	4.90 x 0.41 x 5.60 in
Unit Wt.	0.21 lb	0.25 lb
Master Carton Ct.	100	100
MC ITF-14 Code	2 07 25184-81345 4	2 07 25184-81346 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	12.50 x 6.00 x 23.50 in	12.50 x 6.00 x 23.50 in
Carton Wt.	24.30 lb	27.00 lb
Pallet Ct.	3,000	3,000
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 42.50 in	40.00 x 48.00 x 42.50 in
Pallet Wt.	740.00 lb	820.00 lb

HP digital audio music CD-R discs

A total home-recording solution when combined with HP Digital Entertainment Center.

Target market

Enthusiasts of digital entertainment recording, including teens, college students and their parents.

Key selling points

- Create your own music CDs on high-quality HP Digital Audio Music CD-R media.
- Specifically designed for music recording using HP and other brands of consumer audio CD recorders.
- Compatible with HP CD-Writer products and other leading CD-R/CD-RW data recorders.
- Capacity: 80 minutes of digital audio recording, 700 MB of data recording.
- Five-year HP limited warranty.
- Sold in value packs of three.



P/N	HP C8002A
Description	Digital Audio Music CD-R, 80 min, 3-pack
UPC/Unit Code	7 25184-91668 7
Unit Measurements (W x D x H)	6.60 x 5.70 x 5.00 in
Unit Wt.	6.31 lb
Master Carton Ct.	60
MC ITF-14 Code	2 07 25184-91668 1
Carton Measurements (W x D x H)	20.40 x 12.10 x 6.60 in
Carton Wt.	26.45 lb
Pallet Ct.	2,160
Pallet Measurements (W x D x H)	40.00 x 48.00 x 46.30 in
Pallet Wt.	952.20 lb

Information storage compatibility

HP information storage supplies	Product number	Compressed capacity ¹	Ultrium 215, 230 tape drives	Ultrium 1/8, 1/9 autoloaders	Ultrium 2/20, 4/40, 6/60, 8/80, 10/100, 10/180, 20/700, MSL5030, MSL5040, ESI9322L1, ESI9595L1 libraries	Ultrium 460 tape drive	Ultrium MSL4030, MSL6060 libraries and ESI9932L2, ESI99512 libraries	SDLT 220, SDLT 320 tape drives	SDLT 160/320 autoloader	SDLT MSL50265L, MSL5025L, MSL502652, MSL505252, ESI9595L1, ESI9595S2, ESI9322S2 libraries	DIT30 tape drive	DIT40, DIT70, DIT80 tape drives	DIT 418, 718, 818, 1/9 autoloaders; hp DIT 1/16 superloader	DIT 15/28/48-slot; 2/20, 4/40, 6/60, 8/80, 10/100, 10/180, 20/700, MSL5026DLX libraries	DIT1, DIT vs80 tape drives	DIT vs80 1/8, SSI1016 DIT1 autoloaders	DAT 2000/5000 tape drives
Information storage supplies																	
Ultrium 200 GB Data Cartridge, Blue	C7971A	200 GB	X	X	X	O	O										
Ultrium 200 GB Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack ²	C7971AL	200 GB		X	X												
Ultrium 400 GB Data Cartridge, Red	C7972A	400 GB				X	X										
Ultrium 400 GB Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack ²	C7972AL	400 GB					X										
Ultrium Universal Cleaning Cartridge, Orange	C7978A	15/50 cleans ²	X	X	X	X	X										
Ultrium1 Bar Code Label Pack ⁴	Q2001A			X	X												
Ultrium2 Bar Code Label Pack ⁴	Q2002A						X										
Super DLTape I 220/320 GB Data Cartridge	C7980A	220/320 GB						X	X	X							
Super DLTape I Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack ²	C7980AL	220/320 GB							X	X							
SDLT Cleaning Cartridge	C7982A	20 cleans						X	X	X							
SDLT Bar Code Label Pack ⁴	Q2003A								X	X							
DIT III Data Cartridge	C5141A	30 GB									X	O					
DIT IV Data Cartridge	C5141F	40/70/80 GB						R	R	R		X	X	X	X	X	
DIT IV Pre-Labeled Data Cartridges, 20-Pack ⁵	C5141FL	40/70/80 GB											X	X		X	
DIT Cleaning Cartridge	C5142A	20 cleans									X	X	X	X			
DIT1/ DLS VS Cleaning Cartridge	C7998A	20 cleans													X	X	
DIT IV Bar Code Label Pack ⁴	Q2004A												X	X			
DDS-1 4 GB 90m Data Cartridge	C5706A	4 GB															X
DDS Cleaning Cartridge	C5709A	50 cleans															X

X Recommended media (optimum speed/capacity)

O Compatible only media

R Read compatible only media

¹ All capacity and transfer rates quoted as typical use a 2:1 compression ratio; this may vary since compression is data dependent

² Drive dependent. Ultrium1 drives are 15 to 50 cleans depending on the drive. Ultrium2 drives are all 50 cleans

³ Drive dependent. AIT-1 drives up to 70 cleans, AIT-2 & AIT-3 drives up to 50 cleans

⁴ Bar Code label packs come with 100 data labels and 10 cleaning labels

⁵ Customer must specify library type and provide sequencing information

Information storage compatibility

HP information storage supplies	Product number	Compressed capacity ¹	DAT 6000, 1200m, DAT 8 tape	DAT 24 tape drive	DAT 24 x 6 autoloader	DAT 40 tape drive	DAT 40 x 6, 20/40 autoloaders	DAT 72 tape drive	AIT 70 GB tape drive; hp AIT 1/8, 35/70GB autoloaders	AIT 100 GB tape drive, SSL2020 AIT library	AIT 200 GB tape drive	Optical 1300t/20xt, 40xt/80xt/100xt/165xt/300xt, 120T/200T	Optical 2600fx/40fx, 80fx/160fx/200fx/ 330fx/600fx	Optical 5200ex/80ex/125ex, 160ex/320ex/400ex/660ex/1200ex	Optical 9100mx, 220mx, 300mx, 600mx, 700mx, 1200mx, 2200mx	Colorado 5 GB	T4000, T4i/e, 8 GB	Colorado 14 GB	T201/e, 20 GB
DDS-1 4 GB 90m Data Cartridge	C5706A	4 GB	○	○	○														
DDS-2 8 GB 120m Data Cartridge	C5707A	8 GB	X	○	○														
DDS-3, 24 GB 125m Data Cartridge	C5708A	24 GB		X	X	○	○	○											
DDS-4, 40 GB 150m Data Cartridge	C5718A	40 GB				X	X	○											
DAT 72, 72 GB 170m Data Cartridge	C8010A	72 GB						X											
DDS Cleaning Cartridge	C5709A	50 cleans	X	X	X	X	X	X											
AIT-1 Data Cartridge	Q1997A	70 GB							X	○	○								
AIT-2 Data Cartridge	Q1998A	100 GB								X									
AIT-3 Data Cartridge	Q1999A	200 GB									X								
AIT Cleaning Cartridge	Q1996A	up to 70 cleans ³							X	X	X								
AIT Bar Code Label Pack ⁴	Q2005A								X	X									
1.3 GB Rewritable Optical Disk 1024 bytes/sector (2x)	92280T	1.3 GB										X	○	R	R				
1.3 GB Write-once Optical Disk 1024 bytes/sector (2x)	92290T	1.3 GB										X	○	R	R				
2.3 GB Rewritable Optical Disk 512 bytes/sector (4x)	92279F	2.3 GB											X	○	○				
2.6 GB Rewritable Optical Disk 1024 bytes/sector (4x)	92280F	2.6 GB											X	○	○				
2.6 GB Write-once Optical Disk 1024 bytes/sector (4x)	92290F	2.6 GB											X	○	○				
5.2 GB Rewritable Optical Disk 2048 bytes/sector (8x)	88147J	5.2 GB												X	○				
5.2 GB Write-once Optical Disk 2048 bytes/sector (8x)	88146J	5.2 GB												X	○				
8.6 GB Write-once Optical Disk 2048 bytes/sector (14x)	C7986A	8.6 GB													X				
9.1 GB Rewritable Optical Disk 4096 bytes/sector (14x)	C7983A	9.1 GB													X				
9.1 GB Write-once Optical Disk 4096 bytes/sector (14x)	C7984A	9.1 GB													X				
Colorado 5 GB Data Cartridge	C4429A	5 GB														X	○	R	R
Travan 8 GB Data Cartridge, TR-4	C4425A	8 GB															X	R	R
Colorado 14 GB Data Cartridge	C4436A	14 GB																X	○
Travan 20 GB Data Cartridge, TR-5	C4435A	20 GB																	X

X Recommended media (optimum speed/capacity)

○ Compatible only media

R Read compatible only media

¹ All capacity and transfer rates quoted as typical use a 2:1 compression ratio; this may vary since compression is data dependent

² Drive dependent. Ultrium1 drives are 15 to 50 cleans depending on the drive. Ultrium2 drives are all 50 cleans

³ Drive dependent. AIT-1 drives up to 70 cleans, AIT-2 & AIT-3 drives up to 50 cleans

⁴ Bar Code label packs come with 100 data labels and 10 cleaning labels

Index

HP part number product listing

51625A	26	C2383A	79	C4435A	180	C4951A	77
51626A	27	C2934A	163	C4436A	180	C4952A	77
51626A	93	C3102A	157	C4800A	13, 95	C4953A	77
51629A	30	C3103A	157	C4801A	13, 95	C4954A	77
51631D	99	C3104A	157	C4802A	13, 95	C4955A	77
51631E	99	C3105A	157	C4803A	13, 95	C4960A	73
51633M	31	C3106A	157	C4804A	16	C4961A	73
51634Y	51	C3120A	157	C4805A	16	C4962A	73
51640A	32, 92	C3828A	56	C4806A	16	C4963A	73
51640C	33	C3834A	56	C4810A	15, 85	C4964A	73
51640M	33	C3836A	52	C4811A	15, 85,	C4965A	73
51640Y	33	C3844A	42		86, 88	C4990A	78
51641A	34	C3845A	42	C4812A	15, 85,	C4991A	78
51642A	102	C3859A	100		86, 88	C4992A	78
51642B	102	C3860A	100	C4813A	15, 85,	C4993A	78
51644C	91	C3861A	100		86, 88	C4994A	78
51644M	91	C3862A	100	C4820A	83	C4995A	78
51644Y	91	C3868A	100	C4821A	83	C5000A	74
51645A	35, 90	C3869A	99	C4822A	83	C5001A	74
51648E	99	C3875A	101	C4823A	83	C5002A	74
51649A	36	C3876A	101	C4836AN	14, 86,	C5003A	74
51650C	89	C3881A	104		87	C5004A	74
51650M	89	C3882A	104	C4837AN	14, 86,	C5005A	74
51650Y	89	C3885A	101		88	C5010DN	18
88146J	181	C3886A	101	C4838AN	14, 86	C5011DN	18
88147J	181	C3900A	149	C4841A	12, 94	C5016A	87
92274A	149	C3903A	149	C4842A	12, 94	C5017A	87
92275A	150	C3906A	149	C4843A	12, 94	C5018A	87
92279F	181	C3909A	149	C4844A	12, 85,	C5019A	88
92280F	181	C3909X	149		86, 94	C5020A	88
92280T	181	C3964A	157	C4846A	82	C5021A	88
92290F	181	C3965A	157	C4847A	82	C5023A	17
92290T	181	C3966A	157	C4848A	82	C5024A	17
92291A	149	C3967A	157	C4871A	82	C5025A	17
92295A	150	C3968A	157	C4872A	82	C5026A	17
92296T	163	C3969A	157	C4873A	82	C5066A	76
92298A	148	C4092A	144	C4874A	82	C5067A	76
92298X	148	C4096A	145	C4890A	84	C5068A	76
C1571A	179	C4127A	146	C4891A	84	C5069A	76
C1806A	80	C4127X	146	C4892A	84	C5070A	76
C1807A	80	C4129X	146	C4893A	84	C5071A	76
C1808A	80	C4149A	156	C4911A	85	C5072A	72
C1809A	80	C4150A	156	C4912A	85	C5073A	72
C1812A	57	C4151A	156	C4913A	85, 88	C5074A	72
C1816A	21	C4152A	156	C4920A	19	C5075A	72
C1820A	59	C4153A	156	C4921A	19	C5076A	72
C1823D	25	C4154A	156	C4922A	19	C5077A	72
C1823T	25	C4155A	156	C4923A	19	C5141A	174
C1846A	47	C4156A	156	C4930A	75	C5141F	174
C1855A	51	C4179A	164	C4931A	75	C5141FL	175
C1860A	97	C4182X	147	C4932A	75	C5142A	174
C1861A	97	C4191A	155	C4933A	75	C5706A	179
C1882A	111	C4192A	155	C4934A	75	C5707A	179
C1884A	111	C4193A	155	C4935A	75	C5708A	179
C1886A	111	C4194A	155	C4940A	71	C5709A	179
C1892A	81	C4195A	155	C4941A	71	C5718A	179
C1893A	81	C4196A	155	C4942A	71	C6019B	97
C1894A	81	C4197A	155	C4943A	71	C6020B	97
C1895A	81	C4198A	155	C4944A	71	C6023A	105
C2377A	79	C4425A	180	C4945A	71	C6024A	105
C2379A	79	C4429A	180	C4950A	77	C6025A	104

HP part number product listing

C6026A	104	C7028A	56	C8312A	105	HPM113H	44, 160
C6029C	98	C7030A	56	C8313A	105	HPM115R	44, 160
C6030C	98	C7115A	141	C8314A	105	HPM1420	45, 160
C6039A	48	C7115X	141	C8315A	104	HPM1720	45, 160
C6044A	57	C7884A	108	C8316A	104	HPP1122	45, 160
C6049A	58	C7890A	47	C8317A	104	HPP113R	45, 160
C6058A	48	C7893A	47	C8318A	104	HPP115R	45, 160
C6092A	79	C7896A	47	C8319A	104	HPT1122	45, 160
C6093A	79	C7919A	97	C8543X	140	HPT115	45, 160
C6559B	97	C7921A	97	C8550A	154	HPU1132	161
C6560B	97	C7922A	97	C8551A	154	HPU1732	161
C6563A	106	C7923A	98	C8552A	154	Q1298A	162
C6564A	106	C7924A	98	C8553A	154	Q1338A	137
C6565A	104	C7925A	98	C8554A	154	Q1339A	138
C6566A	104	C7926A	98	C8555A	154	Q1696A	117
C6569C	98	C7927A	98	C8556A	154	Q1703A	117
C6570C	98	C7929A	98	C8560A	154	Q1709A	117
C6578AN	41	C7930A	98	C8561A	154	Q1715A	117
C6578DN	41	C7931A	98	C8562A	154	Q1718A	117
C6614DN	24	C7932A	98	C8563A	154	Q1724A	117
C6615DN	20	C7933A	98	C8727AN	28	Q1730A	113
C6625AN	22	C7946A	106	C8728AN	29	Q1731A	113
C6628AN	23	C7947A	106	C9359AN	40	Q1732A	113
C6656AN	37	C7949A	113	C9700A	151	Q1733A	110
C6657AN	38	C7950A	113	C9701A	151	Q1734A	110
C6658AN	39	C7952A	108	C9702A	151	Q1735A	111
C6760A	111	C7953A	108	C9703A	151	Q1736A	102
C6761A	111	C7955A	102	C9704A	151	Q1737A	102
C6762A	111	C7956A	102	C9720A	153	Q1738A	102
C6771A	117	C7957A	102	C9721A	153	Q1742A	114
C6773A	117	C7958A	102	C9722A	153	Q1743A	114
C6775A	111	C7960A	109	C9723A	153	Q1745A	114
C6777A	111	C7961A	109	C9730A	152	Q1746A	114
C6778A	109	C7962A	109	C9731A	152	Q1748A	114
C6779A	109	C7966A	117	C9732A	152	Q1749A	115
C6780A	109	C7967A	117	C9733A	152	Q1760A	98
C6787A	113	C7968A	117	HP2500P	44, 159	Q1785A	49
C6789A	113	C7971A	172	HP2500S	44, 159	Q1787A	57
C6794A	106	C7971AL	173	HP25011	44, 160	Q1788A	57
C6795A	106	C7972A	172	HPA510	44, 159	Q1898B	113
C6796A	106	C7972AL	173	HPB1124	45	Q1899B	113
C6810A	97	C7978A	172	HPB1724	45	Q1901B	113
C6817A	54	C7980A	176	HPB250	45	Q1902B	113
C6820A	54	C7980AL	177	HPBC11	44, 159	Q1903A	112
C6828A	57	C7982A	176	HPC1117	44, 159	Q1904A	112
C6831A	49	C7983A	181	HPC3HP	44, 159	Q1906A	112
C6950A	50	C7984A	181	HPC8511	44, 159	Q1907A	112
C6955A	54	C7986A	181	HPC8514	44, 159	Q1908A	111
C6959A	105	C7998A	174	HPD400	45	Q1914A	110
C6960A	105	C8002A	183	HPE1120	44, 159	Q1915A	110
C6961A	105	C8008A	182	HPE113H	44, 159	Q1918A	114
C6963A	104	C8009A	182	HPE1420	44, 159	Q1919A	114
C6964A	105	C8010A	179	HPJ1124	160	Q1920A	114
C6965A	105	C8061A	139	HPJ113H	160	Q1938A	105
C6977C	98	C8061X	139	HPJ115R	161	Q1939A	105
C6979A	48	C8281A	97	HPJ1424	161	Q1940A	105
C6980A	98	C8282A	97	HPJ1724	161	Q1941A	105
C7007A	46	C8284A	97	HPK115	45	Q1943A	105
C7018A	57	C8285A	97	HPL245R	161	Q1944A	105
C7019A	57	C8310A	105	HPL285R	161	Q1945A	105
C7020A	55	C8311A	105	HPM1120	44, 159	Q1946A	105

HP part number product listing

Q1956A	98
Q1957A	98
Q1961A	97
Q1962A	97
Q1963A	107
Q1964A	107
Q1965A	107
Q1966A	108
Q1967A	108
Q1968A	108
Q1970A	107
Q1974A	58
Q1977A	49
Q1978A	49
Q1984A	117
Q1985A	117
Q1987A	54
Q1988A	48
Q1989A	48
Q1990A	48
Q1993A	48
Q1994A	48
Q1996A	178
Q1997A	178
Q1998A	178
Q1999A	178
Q2001A	173
Q2002A	173
Q2003A	177
Q2004A	175
Q2005A	178
Q2413A	166
Q2415A	164
Q2416A	164
Q2419A	165
Q2420A	165
Q2502A	49
Q2506A	50
Q2509A	46
Q2520B	113
Q2521B	113
Q2522B	113
Q2523B	113
Q2524B	113
Q2610A	135
Q2610D	135
Q2612A	142
Q2613A	136
Q2613X	136
Q2624A	143
Q2624X	143
Q5431A	49
Q5440A	46
Q5443A	55
Q5445A	54
Q5449A	53
Q5450A	50

Notes

HP resource directory

Resource	Description	Details
FOR RESELLERS		
HP Partnership Website (Requires eligible HP outlet ID number, user name and password for access)	Online access to full business assistance, up-to-date product and program information, literature ordering and e-mail alerts.	http://hp.com/partners/us
Current price information	Online access to HP Pricing.	Select Prices.
Literature Ordering	Online access to HP Literature.	Select Products, General Product Information, Literature Ordering Link.
HP Printing and Digital Imaging Products Online IRG	Online access to printing and digital imaging product information via HP Partnership Web; view or print the latest product data.	Select Products, General Product Information, Product Reference Guide Website Links.
HP Printing and Digital Imaging Products IRG PDFs	Online access to the PDF files of this IRG via HP Partnership Web; download PDF files as a single file or by product section.	Select Products, General Product Information, Instant Reference Guides.
E-Mail alert news	Provides resellers with the latest product, program, promotion and training news from HP.	Select News to view messages. Select update your news profile to sign up.
HP Channel Support Center (Requires eligible HP outlet ID number for access)	For HP Authorized and Registered Resellers; pre- and post-sale technical support.	1-800-544-9976
HP Printing and Digital Imaging Products IRG	Reseller guide to HP printers; scanners; all-in-one, color copier and fax products; print servers and appliances; digital sender products; support products and supplies.	5981-9183ENUC
HP PC, Server, Storage and Networking IRG	Guide for HP PC, Server, UNIX Server and HP Storage and Networking Products.	5982-1305ENA1
FOR RESELLERS AND END-USER CUSTOMERS		
HP Home Page	Online access to HP's products, services and support.	www.hp.com
HP Printing Supplies Home Page	Online access to HP's supplies.	www.hp.com/go/printsupplies
HP Customer Care Website	Free, one-stop, online access to technical support for HP PC, printer and imaging products.	www.hp.com/cposupport/eschome.html
HP Parts Ordering	Place parts orders online, check order status.	www.partsdirect.hp.com
HP Partsurfer	Online access to HP service parts information.	http://partsurfer.hp.com
HP Subscriber's Choice	Free e-mail notification service for product and technical support alerts.	http://subscription.support.hp.com/hpss/Home
HP Care Pack Look-up Tool	Online access to HP Care Pack product numbers and pricing.	http://lookup.supportpack.hp.com
HP Printing and Digital Imaging Products Family Guide	At-a-glance overview provides resellers with product name, product number, photo and U.S. list prices for current HP printing and digital imaging products.	http://hp.com/partners/us Select Products, General Product Information, Product Reference Guide Website Links.
HP Printing and Digital Imaging Products Selection Guide (formerly HP at Work)	A monthly updated, high-level, solutions-based customer brochure. Positions HP printing and digital imaging products relative to needs within various environments.	http://hp.com/go/SelectionGuide
Third-Party Solutions	Find solutions that integrate with your HP printing or digital imaging products.	www.hpgsc.com
HP Product Accessibility	HP is committed to providing products and services that are accessible to people with disabilities.	www.hp.com/accessibility 1-888-259-5707
HP Financing	HP finance plans provide all the benefits of new technology without the risk or cost of ownership.	1-888-999-4783
FOR END-USER CUSTOMERS		
Customer Care Support Line	Provides assistance for printing and digital imaging products.	1-800-HPINVENT
Service Information Line	Automated 24-hour service-reseller referral system.	1-800-243-9816 (U.S.) 1-800-387-3867 (Canada)

The HP logo is rendered in white lowercase letters 'hp' against a large, solid yellow background. The background is composed of several rectangular blocks of varying sizes, creating a stepped effect. A small, lighter yellow square is positioned in the top right corner of the page.

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

© 2003 Hewlett-Packard Co. (Printed in USA 10/03)
5981-8939ENUC



Your Outlet ID: